



1
00:00:06,299 --> 00:00:11,660
foreign

2
00:00:11,670 --> 00:00:18,430
[Music]

3
00:00:24,109 --> 00:00:21,830
Flying Saucer Ohio governor John

4
00:00:25,790 --> 00:00:24,119
Gilligan says that on Monday night when

5
00:00:27,769 --> 00:00:25,800
he and his wife were driving near Ann

6
00:00:29,870 --> 00:00:27,779
Arbor Michigan they saw what might have

7
00:00:33,229 --> 00:00:29,880
been an unidentified flying object

8
00:00:35,090 --> 00:00:33,239
Gilligan described it as vertical shape

9
00:00:37,970 --> 00:00:35,100
and Amber colors before that the

10
00:00:41,090 --> 00:00:37,980
government was standing behind at least

11
00:00:42,889 --> 00:00:41,100
this unit of the of the Pentagon they

12
00:00:44,750 --> 00:00:42,899
have as we reported in the paper some

13
00:00:47,209 --> 00:00:44,760

material from these objects that is

14

00:00:49,069 --> 00:00:47,219

being studied so that scientists can try

15

00:00:51,590 --> 00:00:49,079

to figure out what accounts for their

16

00:00:53,389 --> 00:00:51,600

amazing property my personal belief is

17

00:00:57,290 --> 00:00:53,399

that there is very compelling evidence

18

00:00:59,209 --> 00:00:57,300

that we we may not be alone it's been a

19

00:01:00,770 --> 00:00:59,219

certain percentage of this volume of

20

00:01:02,930 --> 00:01:00,780

reports

21

00:01:06,109 --> 00:01:02,940

that have been made by credible

22

00:01:09,230 --> 00:01:06,119

Observers of relatively incredible

23

00:01:11,570 --> 00:01:09,240

things I have never seen anything in my

24

00:01:14,330 --> 00:01:11,580

life that had the performance

25

00:01:18,230 --> 00:01:14,340

acceleration there's footage and records

26

00:01:20,270 --> 00:01:18,240

of objects in the skies that we don't

27

00:01:21,289 --> 00:01:20,280

know exactly what they are we can't

28

00:01:22,429 --> 00:01:21,299

explain

29

00:01:25,870 --> 00:01:22,439

uh

30

00:01:28,630 --> 00:01:25,880

how they moved their trajectory we have

31

00:01:31,310 --> 00:01:28,640

lots of reports about what we call

32

00:01:32,929 --> 00:01:31,320

unidentified aerial phenomenon there are

33

00:01:35,450 --> 00:01:32,939

a lot more sightings than have been made

34

00:01:37,670 --> 00:01:35,460

public this is a technology that we

35

00:01:40,550 --> 00:01:37,680

don't completely understand they're back

36

00:01:43,069 --> 00:01:40,560

many of these phenomena have been cited

37

00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:43,079

in in training ranges in training

38

00:01:46,969 --> 00:01:44,880

environments I looked out the window and

39

00:01:49,690 --> 00:01:46,979

observed this light moving at a very

40

00:01:52,190 --> 00:01:49,700

excessive speed in excess of 600 knots

41

00:01:53,690 --> 00:01:52,200

coming at the helicopter it looked like

42

00:01:55,370 --> 00:01:53,700

a lockdown missile the thing that makes

43

00:01:57,050 --> 00:01:55,380

this particular evening a unique

44

00:01:59,510 --> 00:01:57,060

experience was that it was almost

45

00:02:01,370 --> 00:01:59,520

emitter collision with an object that we

46

00:02:04,010 --> 00:02:01,380

or you know as a us that there have been

47

00:02:05,209 --> 00:02:04,020

UAP observed and interacting with and

48

00:02:07,010 --> 00:02:05,219

flying over sensitive military

49

00:02:09,169 --> 00:02:07,020

facilities particularly not just ranges

50

00:02:11,029 --> 00:02:09,179

but some facilities housing are

51
00:02:13,089 --> 00:02:11,039
strategic nuclear forces one such

52
00:02:17,110 --> 00:02:13,099
incident allegedly occurred

53
00:02:21,530 --> 00:02:17,120
at Malmstrom Air Force Base of activity

54
00:02:23,449 --> 00:02:21,540
that some might say constitute say a

55
00:02:26,210 --> 00:02:23,459
different form he was a spook that's all

56
00:02:28,550 --> 00:02:26,220
I knew so I told him the whole story and

57
00:02:30,350 --> 00:02:28,560
he told me no uncertain turn don't tell

58
00:02:32,210 --> 00:02:30,360
anybody this has been declared top

59
00:02:34,610 --> 00:02:32,220
secret and if you open your mouth to

60
00:02:37,190 --> 00:02:34,620
anybody that includes your commander or

61
00:02:40,010 --> 00:02:37,200
your wingman or anybody else you open up

62
00:02:43,630 --> 00:02:40,020
your mouth to anybody he says we'll get

63
00:02:46,850 --> 00:02:43,640

you a Walk of Life the alien hypothesis

64

00:02:48,170 --> 00:02:46,860

fits the facts don't due respect in the

65

00:02:49,970 --> 00:02:48,180

Air Force I believe that some of them

66

00:02:53,270 --> 00:02:49,980

will prove to be of interplanetary

67

00:02:56,089 --> 00:02:53,280

organs no again no indication of aliens

68

00:02:57,830 --> 00:02:56,099

or extraterrestrial activity with these

69

00:02:59,509 --> 00:02:57,840

recent takedown President also

70

00:03:01,850 --> 00:02:59,519

instructed the intelligence Community to

71

00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:01,860

take a broad look at the phenomenon of

72

00:03:06,710 --> 00:03:05,040

unidentified aerial objects indeed

73

00:03:08,630 --> 00:03:06,720

President Biden conducted the first ever

74

00:03:11,210 --> 00:03:08,640

daily intelligence briefing session

75

00:03:12,830 --> 00:03:11,220

devoted to this phenomenon back in June

76

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:12,840
of 2021

77

00:03:17,270 --> 00:03:15,120
he was brief that this is not just an

78

00:03:18,949 --> 00:03:17,280
issue for the United States but one for

79

00:03:20,570 --> 00:03:18,959
the rest of the world do I have a

80

00:03:21,890 --> 00:03:20,580
commitment from you and each of our

81

00:03:23,390 --> 00:03:21,900
witnesses that you will work to reduce

82

00:03:25,550 --> 00:03:23,400
stigma share intelligence between

83

00:03:26,750 --> 00:03:25,560
agencies and as you're able with the

84

00:03:28,790 --> 00:03:26,760
public to ensure that we understand

85

00:03:29,990 --> 00:03:28,800
what's happening in our skies and sea

86

00:03:37,369 --> 00:03:30,000
every day

87

00:03:38,390 --> 00:03:37,379
years Arrow was not fully funded at the

88

00:03:39,949 --> 00:03:38,400

Department's budget request

89

00:03:41,390 --> 00:03:39,959

understanding that we cannot get into

90

00:03:43,729 --> 00:03:41,400

specific

91

00:03:45,229 --> 00:03:43,739

form can you discuss why Arrow was not

92

00:03:48,949 --> 00:03:45,239

fully funded what do you think about

93

00:03:51,530 --> 00:03:48,959

UFOs or or aliens and and quite frankly

94

00:03:53,809 --> 00:03:51,540

is having flown

95

00:03:56,690 --> 00:03:53,819

um 83 different airplanes and and had

96

00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:56,700

lots of hours we've all seen lots of

97

00:04:03,110 --> 00:04:00,000

unexplainable uh elements and you know

98

00:04:05,030 --> 00:04:03,120

the cosmos the the the the the space

99

00:04:06,589 --> 00:04:05,040

realm is so large

100

00:04:07,410 --> 00:04:06,599

[Music]

101
00:04:33,469 --> 00:04:07,420
no

102
00:04:33,479 --> 00:04:38,330
foreign

103
00:04:45,350 --> 00:04:42,830
what's up everybody happy Wednesday

104
00:04:47,330 --> 00:04:45,360
is it morning I don't know it's a little

105
00:04:50,749 --> 00:04:47,340
weird right now I'm not sure what time

106
00:04:53,150 --> 00:04:50,759
it is but I'm glad you're joining us uh

107
00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:53,160
we have a pretty great show

108
00:04:59,210 --> 00:04:56,880
um today we do have our first surprise

109
00:05:01,550 --> 00:04:59,220
um Mr J Christopher King is back how are

110
00:05:03,290 --> 00:05:01,560
you I'm doing really well Sean how are

111
00:05:05,450 --> 00:05:03,300
you doing on this good on this sure to

112
00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:05,460
be historic day I mean I think we can

113
00:05:08,270 --> 00:05:06,720

talk about in a second but it's going to

114

00:05:10,730 --> 00:05:08,280

be historic no matter what happens even

115

00:05:14,030 --> 00:05:10,740

if you get totally stonewalled you know

116

00:05:17,390 --> 00:05:14,040

it's a second uh subcommittee Hearing in

117

00:05:18,590 --> 00:05:17,400

U.S Congress in over 50 years uh it's a

118

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:18,600

big damn deal we're going to be talking

119

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:20,400

about Sean Kirkpatrick we're going to be

120

00:05:23,270 --> 00:05:21,360

talking about Arrow we're going to

121

00:05:24,890 --> 00:05:23,280

listen to what this bipartisan committee

122

00:05:27,710 --> 00:05:24,900

has to say I'm really excited and I'm

123

00:05:30,350 --> 00:05:27,720

using my conference Mike because I'm in

124

00:05:33,230 --> 00:05:30,360

Ohio one of my family had a medical

125

00:05:36,409 --> 00:05:33,240

emergency and so I had to drive out here

126

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:36,419

um and be around but um and I didn't

127

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,120

have my my normal stuff but luckily I

128

00:05:44,330 --> 00:05:41,520

still had a bunch of gear from the

129

00:05:46,010 --> 00:05:44,340

conference so he here I am Sean in the

130

00:05:47,450 --> 00:05:46,020

in the run-up Sean was like you sound

131

00:05:48,830 --> 00:05:47,460

like a wedding DJ and I was like yeah

132

00:05:50,510 --> 00:05:48,840

basically because that's that's the

133

00:05:51,529 --> 00:05:50,520

stuff I have in my trunk right now so

134

00:05:53,390 --> 00:05:51,539

here we are

135

00:05:54,890 --> 00:05:53,400

it's great to see you yeah great to see

136

00:05:56,930 --> 00:05:54,900

you too I'm glad you can make it happen

137

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:56,940

I know life is busy so you taking the

138

00:06:00,950 --> 00:05:59,520

time to to be here with us on this

139

00:06:03,170 --> 00:06:00,960

historic day

140

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:03,180

like it or not like you said it is

141

00:06:08,770 --> 00:06:05,039

historic so I'm glad you could join us

142

00:06:12,189 --> 00:06:08,780

we do have another surprise

143

00:06:14,210 --> 00:06:12,199

and he was just on the show Mr Grimm

144

00:06:16,029 --> 00:06:14,220

Randall how are you

145

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:16,039

hello there everybody how are you doing

146

00:06:20,450 --> 00:06:18,960

it's another landmark day

147

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:20,460

um it's sort of 12 months since the last

148

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,280

time we um had one of these things and

149

00:06:27,590 --> 00:06:25,919

it's the second time within 50 years as

150

00:06:30,409 --> 00:06:27,600

well but you know it all seems to be

151

00:06:31,850 --> 00:06:30,419

just so snowballing now doesn't it not

152

00:06:34,550 --> 00:06:31,860

necessarily we're getting very far with

153

00:06:35,809 --> 00:06:34,560

it but it's encouraging to see you know

154

00:06:38,390 --> 00:06:35,819

people getting together and talking

155

00:06:39,830 --> 00:06:38,400

about it in an official capacity sure

156

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:39,840

and you got to start somewhere right

157

00:06:44,090 --> 00:06:42,240

like exactly they have a hearing and go

158

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:44,100

right into crash retrievals and bodies

159

00:06:48,529 --> 00:06:46,080

which seem a little a little silly right

160

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:48,539

frisky got to set up the office have a

161

00:06:53,570 --> 00:06:51,120

couple precursor hearings yeah get it

162

00:06:55,070 --> 00:06:53,580

warmed up a little bit and then maybe

163

00:06:56,330 --> 00:06:55,080

you can go for it and they have to help

164

00:06:57,890 --> 00:06:56,340

people who know what they're talking

165

00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:57,900

about as well because last time around

166

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:59,520

it seemed to me

167

00:07:02,629 --> 00:07:00,840

um I'm not sure if you share this

168

00:07:04,790 --> 00:07:02,639

opinion but it seems to me that the

169

00:07:06,830 --> 00:07:04,800

so-called experts that they trotted out

170

00:07:08,210 --> 00:07:06,840

to talk didn't really know much of

171

00:07:10,249 --> 00:07:08,220

anything at all they're certainly not

172

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:10,259

about the back catalog of UFO cases that

173

00:07:13,850 --> 00:07:12,240

was demonstrated quite uh quite easily

174

00:07:16,430 --> 00:07:13,860

by by what they said or what they didn't

175

00:07:17,930 --> 00:07:16,440

say so uh yeah it'd be nice to see you

176

00:07:19,550 --> 00:07:17,940

this time around they had people coming

177

00:07:21,469 --> 00:07:19,560

on and actually giving some truth to

178

00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:21,479

everything uh but I said it on this side

179

00:07:25,309 --> 00:07:23,280

the Atlantic and I'm kind of a bit

180

00:07:27,290 --> 00:07:25,319

envious of you guys across there and you

181

00:07:28,969 --> 00:07:27,300

have a functioning government who who

182

00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:28,979

are quite happy to uh to take this on

183

00:07:36,490 --> 00:07:34,550

functioning might be a strong word right

184

00:07:39,050 --> 00:07:36,500

well it's interesting may be better than

185

00:07:40,249 --> 00:07:39,060

ours because I was assumed so you know

186

00:07:42,409 --> 00:07:40,259

they just dropped the ball on this

187

00:07:44,510 --> 00:07:42,419

really uh they still claim there's

188

00:07:46,610 --> 00:07:44,520

nothing nothing to see here move on so

189

00:07:47,930 --> 00:07:46,620

you know where where in the Dark Ages as

190

00:07:50,210 --> 00:07:47,940

far as you know this kind of thing is

191

00:07:52,189 --> 00:07:50,220

concerned well there but the UK and

192

00:07:54,290 --> 00:07:52,199

other countries are probably doing what

193

00:07:56,930 --> 00:07:54,300

the US has done for the past few decades

194

00:07:59,809 --> 00:07:56,940

which is study the important cases maybe

195

00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,819

and just not telling anybody we're very

196

00:08:03,890 --> 00:08:02,160

sneaky picky about it all yeah anyway if

197

00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:03,900

you ever unidentified object in your

198

00:08:07,370 --> 00:08:05,520

airspace you gotta know what it is right

199

00:08:08,870 --> 00:08:07,380

whether you have a public investigation

200

00:08:11,330 --> 00:08:08,880

or not

201
00:08:14,210 --> 00:08:11,340
um it's dangerous so I'm sure there is

202
00:08:17,809 --> 00:08:14,220
stuff we have no idea about oh no doubt

203
00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:17,819
yeah so Mr Bassett isn't here he must

204
00:08:21,950 --> 00:08:20,400
have you know hit snooze too many times

205
00:08:24,050 --> 00:08:21,960
or

206
00:08:26,029 --> 00:08:24,060
uh no it must have pissed him off at

207
00:08:27,710 --> 00:08:26,039
dinner or something I'm not sure but I'm

208
00:08:29,689 --> 00:08:27,720
I'm sure he'll I'm sure he'll be joining

209
00:08:32,930 --> 00:08:29,699
us I uh I think he's out on the west

210
00:08:36,709 --> 00:08:32,940
coast right now and so it is oh only 7

211
00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:36,719
10 a.m for him right now yeah so so um I

212
00:08:42,110 --> 00:08:39,360
might call him in a second uh and uh

213
00:08:43,610 --> 00:08:42,120

yeah he wake up dude yeah unless you

214

00:08:45,290 --> 00:08:43,620

guys want the drama of watching that

215

00:08:46,610 --> 00:08:45,300

because oh you should totally get what's

216

00:08:49,850 --> 00:08:46,620

going on air that would be great yeah

217

00:08:52,670 --> 00:08:49,860

right yeah yeah I mean

218

00:08:55,490 --> 00:08:52,680

we'll just do it reality TV style come

219

00:08:58,370 --> 00:08:55,500

on man I'll start pacing it'll be great

220

00:09:01,850 --> 00:08:58,380

um so yeah go ahead oh well one thing

221

00:09:03,590 --> 00:09:01,860

before Steve gets here you know I mean I

222

00:09:04,670 --> 00:09:03,600

guess one thing to mention Sean and I

223

00:09:07,070 --> 00:09:04,680

don't want to put you on the spot but

224

00:09:08,930 --> 00:09:07,080

you did this really cool thing the other

225

00:09:12,050 --> 00:09:08,940

day where you were you know collecting

226

00:09:14,150 --> 00:09:12,060

opinions from folks on UFO Twitter

227

00:09:16,550 --> 00:09:14,160

Etc and seeing like kind of what

228

00:09:19,009 --> 00:09:16,560

questions and what topics maybe people

229

00:09:21,230 --> 00:09:19,019

should bring up and you you had

230

00:09:23,329 --> 00:09:21,240

intentions to kind of like try to send

231

00:09:24,829 --> 00:09:23,339

that off to to somebody that might might

232

00:09:26,269 --> 00:09:24,839

be able to look at it

233

00:09:29,030 --> 00:09:26,279

Etc and you made some cool graphics

234

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:29,040

about that stuff you know um so uh so

235

00:09:33,230 --> 00:09:30,959

I'm wondering you know once Steve gets

236

00:09:35,269 --> 00:09:33,240

in here it's uh we're gonna be we're

237

00:09:37,730 --> 00:09:35,279

gonna have the Steve Bassett show so I'm

238

00:09:40,490 --> 00:09:37,740

wondering if if uh if you have some of

239

00:09:42,650 --> 00:09:40,500

those if you'd like to show off uh to

240

00:09:45,530 --> 00:09:42,660

the audience today what you were doing

241

00:09:48,190 --> 00:09:45,540

that way earlier this week well I'm glad

242

00:09:50,810 --> 00:09:48,200

you asked so

243

00:09:53,329 --> 00:09:50,820

nice no I already had these on because I

244

00:09:55,790 --> 00:09:53,339

showed them yesterday yeah but uh yeah

245

00:09:57,230 --> 00:09:55,800

so I I thought I would just you know I

246

00:09:59,810 --> 00:09:57,240

was listening to Gary Nolan actually

247

00:10:01,250 --> 00:09:59,820

talk on his podcast with I think it was

248

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:01,260

good trouble or whatever and he

249

00:10:05,389 --> 00:10:03,600

mentioned maybe getting people getting

250

00:10:07,790 --> 00:10:05,399

people's uh questions and stuff

251

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:07,800

organized in in getting it kind of on a

252

00:10:11,210 --> 00:10:09,360

one sheet here

253

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:11,220

um so I thought I would reach out to

254

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:12,959

everybody see you know what everybody

255

00:10:16,490 --> 00:10:14,880

thought kind of categorized things as

256

00:10:18,410 --> 00:10:16,500

best as I could hopefully I didn't leave

257

00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:18,420

anything out and then just have people

258

00:10:22,910 --> 00:10:20,399

pick a topic as far as what they're most

259

00:10:26,030 --> 00:10:22,920

interested in which is a little bit more

260

00:10:28,670 --> 00:10:26,040

vague but I think um you know

261

00:10:30,170 --> 00:10:28,680

yeah I I like the category idea of it

262

00:10:32,329 --> 00:10:30,180

and then I asked people for questions

263

00:10:33,650 --> 00:10:32,339

what were their questions so

264

00:10:35,389 --> 00:10:33,660

um that's what I did it's pretty

265

00:10:37,310 --> 00:10:35,399

interesting

266

00:10:39,650 --> 00:10:37,320

um you know what data has been collected

267

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:39,660

that's the number one you know

268

00:10:43,250 --> 00:10:41,040

and I thought that was pretty

269

00:10:44,449 --> 00:10:43,260

interesting so in video images and all

270

00:10:46,610 --> 00:10:44,459

that kind of stuff so you can see the

271

00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:46,620

percentages over here

272

00:10:53,389 --> 00:10:51,060

so I did that and then I stuffed all the

273

00:10:56,449 --> 00:10:53,399

questions people asked in the chat gpt4

274

00:10:58,490 --> 00:10:56,459

and asked it to give me the three

275

00:11:02,030 --> 00:10:58,500

um questions that would be most likely

276

00:11:04,670 --> 00:11:02,040

to be asked by Congressional leaders

277

00:11:07,910 --> 00:11:04,680

and I don't have no idea how accurate it

278

00:11:09,170 --> 00:11:07,920

is but this is what it spit out so

279

00:11:11,329 --> 00:11:09,180

um you know they're pretty good

280

00:11:14,509 --> 00:11:11,339

questions does zero have any sensor data

281

00:11:16,190 --> 00:11:14,519

on underwater or in space you know if so

282

00:11:18,290 --> 00:11:16,200

when can the public see it

283

00:11:19,850 --> 00:11:18,300

I think that's pretty good so the the

284

00:11:21,650 --> 00:11:19,860

questions were definitely good I'm glad

285

00:11:23,090 --> 00:11:21,660

I reached out

286

00:11:25,009 --> 00:11:23,100

um I think for as many people pay

287

00:11:27,889 --> 00:11:25,019

attention to this and you know and

288

00:11:29,210 --> 00:11:27,899

interact uh on Twitter I think it was I

289

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:29,220

thought it was necessary to ask people

290

00:11:33,050 --> 00:11:30,959

what they thought you know and and try

291

00:11:35,630 --> 00:11:33,060

to do some work for them so I actually

292

00:11:37,370 --> 00:11:35,640

called uh Senator gella brand called her

293

00:11:39,110 --> 00:11:37,380

office and was able to talk to one of

294

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:39,120

her assistants

295

00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:41,519

um and she kind of helped me and

296

00:11:47,630 --> 00:11:45,200

directed me to you know the best route

297

00:11:49,009 --> 00:11:47,640

to get it in front of her so that's what

298

00:11:52,009 --> 00:11:49,019

I did and

299

00:11:54,290 --> 00:11:52,019

um you know he can hope for the best

300

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,300

that's [h__h] that's fantastic I'm so glad

301
00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:57,360
to hear that yeah yeah so I'm typically

302
00:12:02,150 --> 00:11:59,279
pretty good at making cold calls I spent

303
00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:02,160
more most of my uh uh you know adult

304
00:12:05,630 --> 00:12:03,600
life and

305
00:12:07,610 --> 00:12:05,640
um you know outside sales or whatever so

306
00:12:09,290 --> 00:12:07,620
making the cold calls is so easy for me

307
00:12:12,170 --> 00:12:09,300
so I just had to have something put

308
00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:12,180
together for the cold call so that went

309
00:12:16,069 --> 00:12:13,440
pretty good

310
00:12:18,650 --> 00:12:16,079
that's that's amazing that's awesome so

311
00:12:20,889 --> 00:12:18,660
uh Mr Rendell what are your thoughts

312
00:12:23,389 --> 00:12:20,899
going into this hearing today I mean

313
00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:23,399

this might be a really simple kind of

314

00:12:27,170 --> 00:12:25,200

like really simple and stupid question

315

00:12:29,389 --> 00:12:27,180

but what's the format going to be this

316

00:12:30,889 --> 00:12:29,399

time around are they just gonna you know

317

00:12:31,790 --> 00:12:30,899

pick up from where they left off last

318

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,800

time

319

00:12:35,329 --> 00:12:33,600

um or is it going to be a kind of rehash

320

00:12:36,050 --> 00:12:35,339

again are they going to go through the

321

00:12:42,050 --> 00:12:36,060

same

322

00:12:43,970 --> 00:12:42,060

um I'm not I'm I haven't really seen an

323

00:12:46,190 --> 00:12:43,980

answer to that question yet um do either

324

00:12:48,530 --> 00:12:46,200

of you know that right that's a good

325

00:12:52,129 --> 00:12:48,540

question all I really know is you know

326

00:12:54,050 --> 00:12:52,139

what they have put uh online which is

327

00:12:56,569 --> 00:12:54,060

basically I don't have it in front of me

328

00:12:59,090 --> 00:12:56,579

right now but looks like um to receive

329

00:13:01,970 --> 00:12:59,100

testimony on the mission activities

330

00:13:04,910 --> 00:13:01,980

oversight and budget of the all domain

331

00:13:07,129 --> 00:13:04,920

anomaly resolution office so which will

332

00:13:09,949 --> 00:13:07,139

tightly Focus than the last time yeah

333

00:13:11,150 --> 00:13:09,959

and it's a little general too like you

334

00:13:14,569 --> 00:13:11,160

could fit a lot of different questions

335

00:13:18,290 --> 00:13:14,579

in you know in the mission or activities

336

00:13:19,449 --> 00:13:18,300

part of this you know so

337

00:13:22,310 --> 00:13:19,459

um

338

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:22,320

process isn't it uh rather than kind of

339

00:13:27,710 --> 00:13:25,440

sure what people especially in the chat

340

00:13:29,629 --> 00:13:27,720

I probably want to you know to hear you

341

00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:29,639

know Graham you know just as well as I

342

00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:31,440

do like looking at the briefings Air

343

00:13:35,210 --> 00:13:33,120

Force people would give you know

344

00:13:36,769 --> 00:13:35,220

Congress people who asked or whatever

345

00:13:38,290 --> 00:13:36,779

one they'd give to Pizza information

346

00:13:40,370 --> 00:13:38,300

these people

347

00:13:42,290 --> 00:13:40,380

that's pretty much what they gave them

348

00:13:43,690 --> 00:13:42,300

they gave them their mission their

349

00:13:46,190 --> 00:13:43,700

activities

350

00:13:48,530 --> 00:13:46,200

sometimes their budget you know it was

351

00:13:50,930 --> 00:13:48,540

all very vanilla so hopefully that

352

00:13:52,190 --> 00:13:50,940

doesn't happen here like people that's a

353

00:13:54,350 --> 00:13:52,200

good way it's a good way to fill time

354

00:13:56,269 --> 00:13:54,360

isn't it and and sure demonstrate that

355

00:13:58,850 --> 00:13:56,279

you're actually doing something well not

356

00:14:00,590 --> 00:13:58,860

really doing anything right and they're

357

00:14:02,090 --> 00:14:00,600

talking about that kind of thing we

358

00:14:03,530 --> 00:14:02,100

looked over the the history of

359

00:14:05,629 --> 00:14:03,540

Congressional hearings yesterday on the

360

00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:05,639

show and a couple things stood out to me

361

00:14:11,150 --> 00:14:07,920

the first one was that um the Air Force

362

00:14:14,210 --> 00:14:11,160

always blamed nightcap Donald Kehoe or

363

00:14:16,790 --> 00:14:14,220

other UFO organizations for

364

00:14:19,129 --> 00:14:16,800

um the hubbub you know and and why

365

00:14:22,129 --> 00:14:19,139

people were so interested and they would

366

00:14:23,389 --> 00:14:22,139

complain about these UFO Specialists as

367

00:14:26,269 --> 00:14:23,399

they called them

368

00:14:28,129 --> 00:14:26,279

um badgering their Congress people and

369

00:14:31,550 --> 00:14:28,139

trying to get hearings all the time and

370

00:14:33,470 --> 00:14:31,560

stuff and then somehow some way the Air

371

00:14:34,970 --> 00:14:33,480

Force would always come out of it on top

372

00:14:37,310 --> 00:14:34,980

with something whether it was more

373

00:14:40,189 --> 00:14:37,320

budget or further accounting committee

374

00:14:43,250 --> 00:14:40,199

and they got out of the UFO public came

375

00:14:44,810 --> 00:14:43,260

to altogether or you know they would try

376
00:14:46,730 --> 00:14:44,820
to get a statement from Congress people

377
00:14:49,730 --> 00:14:46,740
saying that they trusted the Air Force

378
00:14:50,990 --> 00:14:49,740
and their methods like so and they would

379
00:14:52,670 --> 00:14:51,000
always give them stuff that the public

380
00:14:54,889 --> 00:14:52,680
pretty much already knew at the time

381
00:14:56,689 --> 00:14:54,899
which is you know there's nothing to see

382
00:14:58,610 --> 00:14:56,699
here guys and we're doing a really good

383
00:15:01,310 --> 00:14:58,620
job so just leave us alone

384
00:15:03,889 --> 00:15:01,320
you know so hopefully

385
00:15:06,050 --> 00:15:03,899
you know it's but back in the day right

386
00:15:07,670 --> 00:15:06,060
like that would happen and they would

387
00:15:09,410 --> 00:15:07,680
convince these Congress people that

388
00:15:11,090 --> 00:15:09,420

they're doing the right thing they're

389

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:11,100

doing what they're supposed to

390

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:13,680

so the difference here

391

00:15:18,290 --> 00:15:15,360

and it's important for people to realize

392

00:15:20,210 --> 00:15:18,300

that the difference here today is that

393

00:15:24,110 --> 00:15:20,220

Congress people aren't necessarily

394

00:15:26,030 --> 00:15:24,120

buying that line you know and they put

395

00:15:28,250 --> 00:15:26,040

through legislation they made this

396

00:15:30,050 --> 00:15:28,260

office arrow and now they're trying to

397

00:15:32,210 --> 00:15:30,060

make sure it gets the right budget you

398

00:15:35,210 --> 00:15:32,220

know so this is a whole lot different

399

00:15:37,370 --> 00:15:35,220

than the way it used to go and I think a

400

00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:37,380

lot of that could be because they're it

401
00:15:41,150 --> 00:15:38,880
you know maybe not intentionally but

402
00:15:43,009 --> 00:15:41,160
they're sidestepping the Air Force you

403
00:15:45,050 --> 00:15:43,019
know if I were to look at the history of

404
00:15:47,090 --> 00:15:45,060
hearings I'd be like well first thing we

405
00:15:50,590 --> 00:15:47,100
got to do is not get the Air Force

406
00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:53,629
you know let's start this somewhere else

407
00:15:59,870 --> 00:15:57,360
like the Navy yeah so I don't know so

408
00:16:02,930 --> 00:15:59,880
there's differences here but uh but I I

409
00:16:04,910 --> 00:16:02,940
hope that chunker Patrick you know also

410
00:16:07,250 --> 00:16:04,920
is different from you know previous

411
00:16:08,569 --> 00:16:07,260
testimony that that we've received on

412
00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:08,579
this stuff so by the end of the day

413
00:16:12,590 --> 00:16:12,000

weren't we yeah yeah

414

00:16:14,269 --> 00:16:12,600

um

415

00:16:15,889 --> 00:16:14,279

you know I don't think I'd really do is

416

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:15,899

be honest like in the last couple of

417

00:16:20,269 --> 00:16:18,480

reports they talk about you know uh

418

00:16:23,449 --> 00:16:20,279

things that have crazy flight

419

00:16:26,090 --> 00:16:23,459

characteristics and it and that's what

420

00:16:28,189 --> 00:16:26,100

we need to dive into you know if

421

00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:28,199

are you able to say that that's a

422

00:16:33,829 --> 00:16:30,240

physical object you know that's that's

423

00:16:38,689 --> 00:16:35,930

yeah I mean I I think it's going to be

424

00:16:40,310 --> 00:16:38,699

fascinating in terms of you know this is

425

00:16:43,310 --> 00:16:40,320

kind of the first

426

00:16:45,889 --> 00:16:43,320

this is this is the first test of what

427

00:16:48,050 --> 00:16:45,899

Sean Kirkpatrick and the era office is

428

00:16:50,269 --> 00:16:48,060

really all about uh since because since

429

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:50,279

it's been founded as you were saying

430

00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:53,040

Sean you know we don't we don't really

431

00:16:58,910 --> 00:16:56,399

have much of an understanding for where

432

00:17:00,769 --> 00:16:58,920

Sean Kirkpatrick himself really sits

433

00:17:03,170 --> 00:17:00,779

with this issue you know we've heard

434

00:17:05,990 --> 00:17:03,180

Rumblings from people we know that he

435

00:17:08,750 --> 00:17:06,000

has received testimony from people like

436

00:17:11,090 --> 00:17:08,760

Robert Salas uh maybe from Mario woods

437

00:17:13,850 --> 00:17:11,100

and others that have had you know very

438

00:17:15,650 --> 00:17:13,860

close contact experiences that have had

439

00:17:17,390 --> 00:17:15,660

very troubling experiences you know

440

00:17:21,289 --> 00:17:17,400

according to many

441

00:17:24,530 --> 00:17:21,299

um and you know we do know that he uh

442

00:17:26,949 --> 00:17:24,540

co-wrote a paper with Avi Loeb recently

443

00:17:29,810 --> 00:17:26,959

um and that that was kind of the first

444

00:17:32,030 --> 00:17:29,820

the first little hint as to where he was

445

00:17:35,090 --> 00:17:32,040

going which is very evidential and not

446

00:17:37,430 --> 00:17:35,100

based on anecdote you know and um so

447

00:17:39,470 --> 00:17:37,440

it'll be interesting to see what he has

448

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:39,480

to say today in terms of like you know

449

00:17:45,650 --> 00:17:42,480

what is this level of accountability how

450

00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:45,660

much is he willing to talk about the

451

00:17:50,210 --> 00:17:48,240

long history of this topic with regard

452

00:17:52,010 --> 00:17:50,220

to the military the government our

453

00:17:53,150 --> 00:17:52,020

country and the world

454

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:53,160

um what do you guys have to say about

455

00:17:59,810 --> 00:17:58,310

Grandma why don't you go ahead yeah um I

456

00:18:01,490 --> 00:17:59,820

think it's true yeah it's exactly true

457

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:01,500

we haven't really got that much of a

458

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,360

handle on entirely where he's coming

459

00:18:07,490 --> 00:18:05,280

from and what his position is on a lot

460

00:18:08,830 --> 00:18:07,500

of things you can only go with by the

461

00:18:10,970 --> 00:18:08,840

you know the the the

462

00:18:12,350 --> 00:18:10,980

little bit of information that's out

463

00:18:14,450 --> 00:18:12,360

there you mentioned the paper that he

464

00:18:15,710 --> 00:18:14,460

did with Avi lope and that just to give

465

00:18:17,930 --> 00:18:15,720

you some kind of a sense of direction

466

00:18:20,750 --> 00:18:17,940

that he might be traveling in but then

467

00:18:23,450 --> 00:18:20,760

again really you know the people can

468

00:18:25,490 --> 00:18:23,460

also have different kind of faces for

469

00:18:26,990 --> 00:18:25,500

different you know whichever people

470

00:18:28,430 --> 00:18:27,000

they're talking to at a particular time

471

00:18:30,830 --> 00:18:28,440

and they can have a different position

472

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:30,840

sometimes um and then if they go to a

473

00:18:34,010 --> 00:18:32,400

different other

474

00:18:35,150 --> 00:18:34,020

um you know sort of group of people they

475

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:35,160

talk to them they might have a different

476

00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:37,200

uh a way of speaking to them as well so

477

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:39,840

they might have a tailor their output

478

00:18:44,570 --> 00:18:41,760

for different audiences you just don't

479

00:18:47,450 --> 00:18:44,580

know really and you know all better off

480

00:18:50,270 --> 00:18:47,460

until we hear him in front of this um in

481

00:18:52,730 --> 00:18:50,280

front of this the hearings today so you

482

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:52,740

know yes okay we can summer we can

483

00:18:56,510 --> 00:18:54,840

theorize that he has a position on

484

00:18:57,650 --> 00:18:56,520

things but but really until we hear him

485

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:57,660

speak

486

00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:59,280

um you know we don't really know for

487

00:19:03,710 --> 00:19:01,440

certain so but this will be an asset

488

00:19:06,230 --> 00:19:03,720

test certainly of you know how good

489

00:19:07,850 --> 00:19:06,240

they're going to be he and arrow are

490

00:19:10,130 --> 00:19:07,860

going to be and how effective they might

491

00:19:11,810 --> 00:19:10,140

be as well going forward but this is

492

00:19:13,970 --> 00:19:11,820

only you have to remember this is only

493

00:19:16,010 --> 00:19:13,980

the first time isn't it you know they

494

00:19:18,049 --> 00:19:16,020

have been in front of something like

495

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:18,059

this this is a kind of Reinventing of

496

00:19:22,190 --> 00:19:19,679

the wheel if you like we've had these

497

00:19:24,650 --> 00:19:22,200

investigations for how many decades now

498

00:19:26,450 --> 00:19:24,660

and they set one up and it's almost like

499

00:19:27,470 --> 00:19:26,460

your birthday kind of growing pains

500

00:19:28,850 --> 00:19:27,480

doesn't it

501
00:19:30,409 --> 00:19:28,860
um they have to go through a certain

502
00:19:32,510 --> 00:19:30,419
process

503
00:19:34,190 --> 00:19:32,520
um before they get going so it might be

504
00:19:36,289 --> 00:19:34,200
you know maybe

505
00:19:37,970 --> 00:19:36,299
um you know judging somebody unfairly if

506
00:19:39,289 --> 00:19:37,980
we just go on what what they're saying

507
00:19:40,730 --> 00:19:39,299
today

508
00:19:42,770 --> 00:19:40,740
um we might have to wait until the next

509
00:19:44,870 --> 00:19:42,780
time around and if they're still there

510
00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:44,880
of course because there's no guarantees

511
00:19:49,310 --> 00:19:47,039
that these things don't get canned

512
00:19:51,350 --> 00:19:49,320
within a year or two you know if budgets

513
00:19:53,570 --> 00:19:51,360

change or priorities change or something

514

00:19:55,850 --> 00:19:53,580

else changes you know um world politic

515

00:19:58,130 --> 00:19:55,860

and all the rest of it yeah you you know

516

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:58,140

there's no guarantee that Arrow will be

517

00:20:02,330 --> 00:20:00,480

it will exist in its particular form as

518

00:20:04,669 --> 00:20:02,340

a machine at the moment yeah we've seen

519

00:20:06,830 --> 00:20:04,679

a year from now you know we've seen it

520

00:20:08,930 --> 00:20:06,840

switched a couple of times already a

521

00:20:10,970 --> 00:20:08,940

couple different names and yeah I would

522

00:20:14,510 --> 00:20:10,980

just add that we we haven't even heard

523

00:20:16,970 --> 00:20:14,520

Sean kirpatrick speak once yet yes so we

524

00:20:19,850 --> 00:20:16,980

have no idea even if he's like a cocky

525

00:20:22,490 --> 00:20:19,860

guy a shy guy or you know like we have

526

00:20:25,250 --> 00:20:22,500

no idea so it'll be interesting uh you

527

00:20:26,990 --> 00:20:25,260

know kind of getting a feeling for him

528

00:20:29,450 --> 00:20:27,000

as a person the other thing I would say

529

00:20:32,450 --> 00:20:29,460

is uh you know it does say something

530

00:20:34,789 --> 00:20:32,460

that uh he reached out to Avi Loeb and

531

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:34,799

they wrote the paper that they did you

532

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:36,720

know and Avi actually wrote a little

533

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:38,640

blog about it saying like they wouldn't

534

00:20:43,070 --> 00:20:41,039

have reached out to me if everything was

535

00:20:45,230 --> 00:20:43,080

all explained you know if they didn't

536

00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:45,240

need help with something else and I

537

00:20:49,310 --> 00:20:46,799

think that's very true like the only

538

00:20:51,470 --> 00:20:49,320

reason he would reach out to Dr Loeb and

539

00:20:54,590 --> 00:20:51,480

and write co-write a paper like that is

540

00:20:57,049 --> 00:20:54,600

if there were instances of

541

00:20:58,610 --> 00:20:57,059

um you know or events of objects that

542

00:21:00,230 --> 00:20:58,620

they don't know what they are otherwise

543

00:21:02,510 --> 00:21:00,240

why would they go through that process

544

00:21:05,390 --> 00:21:02,520

you know it would they would know what

545

00:21:07,010 --> 00:21:05,400

everything is already and and people I

546

00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:07,020

think people forget that too like if

547

00:21:15,850 --> 00:21:08,640

this was all just about balloons and

548

00:21:21,230 --> 00:21:19,430

we have a special guest Jay if if you

549

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:21,240

wanna do you want to do a classic Jay

550

00:21:26,270 --> 00:21:24,720

introduction oh I I I don't have a

551

00:21:28,010 --> 00:21:26,280

classic J introduction in that I'm not

552

00:21:29,930 --> 00:21:28,020

going to just read his standard bio but

553

00:21:32,090 --> 00:21:29,940

I will say that I've been talking with

554

00:21:34,490 --> 00:21:32,100

Stephen Bassett recently

555

00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:34,500

um uh due to us both we're both going to

556

00:21:39,230 --> 00:21:36,480

be out of contact in the desert uh near

557

00:21:41,450 --> 00:21:39,240

Palm Springs in June and Steve has done

558

00:21:44,450 --> 00:21:41,460

like amazing things behind the scenes to

559

00:21:46,970 --> 00:21:44,460

help put things together not just there

560

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:46,980

but within the general Community for

561

00:21:52,190 --> 00:21:49,440

many years and it you know Sean and I

562

00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:52,200

were talking and I I it was just

563

00:21:57,770 --> 00:21:53,760

impossible to come up with a better name

564

00:21:59,450 --> 00:21:57,780

than than the than than Steve Bassett

565

00:22:01,909 --> 00:21:59,460

from Paradigm research group who has

566

00:22:03,890 --> 00:22:01,919

been working in this community and on

567

00:22:06,049 --> 00:22:03,900

this particular topic for so many years

568

00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:06,059

it's great to have you here today Steve

569

00:22:10,850 --> 00:22:08,159

thanks gentlemen I'm happy to be here

570

00:22:14,270 --> 00:22:10,860

this is a uh another significant step

571

00:22:16,430 --> 00:22:14,280

forward uh to where inevitably we are

572

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,440

going which is going to be disclosure

573

00:22:21,470 --> 00:22:18,720

from the United States President it is

574

00:22:25,549 --> 00:22:21,480

orderly it is appropriate it involves

575

00:22:27,350 --> 00:22:25,559

high-level people uh and uh I'm sure

576

00:22:29,630 --> 00:22:27,360

that what we'll learn today will be

577

00:22:32,510 --> 00:22:29,640

significant will it be what the people

578

00:22:34,669 --> 00:22:32,520

that want this now what no no we're not

579

00:22:36,649 --> 00:22:34,679

going to get anything profound we're

580

00:22:38,810 --> 00:22:36,659

going to get a procedural Hearing in

581

00:22:41,810 --> 00:22:38,820

which Sean is going to kind of update

582

00:22:44,990 --> 00:22:41,820

that very important committee I think uh

583

00:22:47,690 --> 00:22:45,000

gillibrand is going to put a new and

584

00:22:49,850 --> 00:22:47,700

more emphasis on the funding which he

585

00:22:52,190 --> 00:22:49,860

brought up to uh Secretary of Defense

586

00:22:54,289 --> 00:22:52,200

Austin that's never happened before in

587

00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:54,299

the history of this issue add a hearing

588

00:22:58,430 --> 00:22:56,159

before that same subcommittee on

589

00:23:01,310 --> 00:22:58,440

emerging Technologies uh merging threats

590

00:23:02,810 --> 00:23:01,320

and capabilities uh on May 28th which

591

00:23:05,810 --> 00:23:02,820

got a lot of news this is going to get

592

00:23:09,169 --> 00:23:05,820

even more news uh and So for anybody

593

00:23:13,970 --> 00:23:09,179

that is doubting that this is somehow a

594

00:23:15,289 --> 00:23:13,980

game a ruse a charade no no this is the

595

00:23:19,130 --> 00:23:15,299

government doing what it should have

596

00:23:21,710 --> 00:23:19,140

done in 1970 and 47. I could have done

597

00:23:23,590 --> 00:23:21,720

it in 1953 particularly after the

598

00:23:25,730 --> 00:23:23,600

extraordinary events of 52 in Washington

599

00:23:27,649 --> 00:23:25,740

should have definitely done when the

600

00:23:30,350 --> 00:23:27,659

Cold War essentially ended for the first

601
00:23:32,990 --> 00:23:30,360
time in 1991 should have happened during

602
00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:33,000
the Clinton Administration but they just

603
00:23:39,049 --> 00:23:35,039
couldn't do it they've shoved it down

604
00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:39,059
another what now 20 uh a year 30 years

605
00:23:45,409 --> 00:23:43,200
since from 1993 and the time has run out

606
00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:45,419
the truth embargo is a dead lie walking

607
00:23:49,970 --> 00:23:48,000
it's only a matter of time and this

608
00:23:52,490 --> 00:23:49,980
hearing is just one more step in that

609
00:23:53,810 --> 00:23:52,500
process but most importantly the thing

610
00:23:56,990 --> 00:23:53,820
you want to take away from this hearing

611
00:23:59,450 --> 00:23:57,000
as you watch it is it a woman whose star

612
00:24:02,029 --> 00:23:59,460
is rising in the Democratic party who

613
00:24:04,130 --> 00:24:02,039

was a legitimate candidate in a crowded

614

00:24:06,830 --> 00:24:04,140

field in the last election but held up

615

00:24:09,950 --> 00:24:06,840

very well who was almost certainly going

616

00:24:11,990 --> 00:24:09,960

to run for president again because Joe

617

00:24:13,850 --> 00:24:12,000

Biden is not going to run again but he

618

00:24:16,789 --> 00:24:13,860

is certainly not going to tell you that

619

00:24:19,310 --> 00:24:16,799

until the latest possible time because a

620

00:24:21,409 --> 00:24:19,320

lame duck president it has a much more

621

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:21,419

difficult time getting their agenda

622

00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:22,559

pursued

623

00:24:28,130 --> 00:24:26,159

but he will turn uh step down and she

624

00:24:31,730 --> 00:24:28,140

will be one of the first she will be a

625

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:31,740

candidate and the the irony of all this

626

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:33,120

is that there is an excellent

627

00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:35,039

possibility that Senator Kirsten

628

00:24:41,149 --> 00:24:39,120

gillibrand is going to ride a UAP into

629

00:24:43,730 --> 00:24:41,159

the White House and I thought I would

630

00:24:45,830 --> 00:24:43,740

never say that we should be a disclose a

631

00:24:48,770 --> 00:24:45,840

disclosure president in the future in

632

00:24:50,570 --> 00:24:48,780

that case uh no I I I the way this has

633

00:24:54,409 --> 00:24:50,580

to go down is disclosure has got to

634

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,419

happen from uh uh President Biden before

635

00:24:59,090 --> 00:24:56,400

the uh the primary season begins

636

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:59,100

actually before the political season

637

00:25:03,890 --> 00:25:01,200

begins which now starts six months too

638

00:25:05,810 --> 00:25:03,900

early uh I mean that is we need to have

639

00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:05,820

the major Witnesses in front of the

640

00:25:09,890 --> 00:25:07,200

Senate Intel committee and other

641

00:25:11,870 --> 00:25:09,900

committees soon could easily happen with

642

00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:11,880

the next couple of weeks I sure they can

643

00:25:15,049 --> 00:25:13,919

call those hearings anytime we know

644

00:25:17,330 --> 00:25:15,059

they've interviewed quite a few

645

00:25:18,830 --> 00:25:17,340

Witnesses including Bob Salas and many

646

00:25:21,169 --> 00:25:18,840

of the nuclear weapons tampering

647

00:25:22,490 --> 00:25:21,179

witnesses as well as the pilots I assure

648

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:22,500

you they didn't bring him into DC to

649

00:25:26,510 --> 00:25:24,000

interview them just because they want to

650

00:25:28,190 --> 00:25:26,520

get to know them that is the process you

651
00:25:30,769 --> 00:25:28,200
must go through if you're going to have

652
00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:30,779
a full formal hearing with hundreds of

653
00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:32,640
millions of people watching you

654
00:25:37,970 --> 00:25:35,760
interview them at DOD or Arrow then the

655
00:25:39,710 --> 00:25:37,980
the committee staff interviews them to

656
00:25:41,390 --> 00:25:39,720
understand what is your testimony what

657
00:25:44,090 --> 00:25:41,400
you're going to present not telling them

658
00:25:46,370 --> 00:25:44,100
what to say but basically they need to

659
00:25:48,769 --> 00:25:46,380
know the basic testimony so they can

660
00:25:49,789 --> 00:25:48,779
formulate the right questions but once

661
00:25:51,409 --> 00:25:49,799
they're under oath they'll say whatever

662
00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:51,419
the hell they want and the members of

663
00:25:55,549 --> 00:25:52,799

the committee will ask whatever question

664

00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:55,559

they want and so and but they want it to

665

00:25:59,570 --> 00:25:57,840

be appropriate and professional they

666

00:26:01,610 --> 00:25:59,580

want everybody to look good so they

667

00:26:04,909 --> 00:26:01,620

interview in advance that has happened

668

00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:04,919

already and so I'm expecting hearings

669

00:26:10,130 --> 00:26:08,400

soon once Bob Salas and some of these

670

00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:10,140

pilots and some of these other nuclear

671

00:26:15,470 --> 00:26:13,679

witness testimonies are put under oath

672

00:26:17,390 --> 00:26:15,480

in front of a committee such as the

673

00:26:19,850 --> 00:26:17,400

Senate Intel with hundreds of millions

674

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:19,860

of people watching

675

00:26:24,169 --> 00:26:22,559

you can just about start counting the

676

00:26:26,090 --> 00:26:24,179

days until the president of the United

677

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:26,100

States can can comfortably then go

678

00:26:30,890 --> 00:26:28,799

before the American people and say hey I

679

00:26:31,970 --> 00:26:30,900

watched it too I've talked to my key

680

00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:31,980

people

681

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:33,840

we have a non-human intelligence

682

00:26:39,289 --> 00:26:37,200

engaging us I'm so looking forward to

683

00:26:41,090 --> 00:26:39,299

learning so much more about that I mean

684

00:26:43,430 --> 00:26:41,100

that's what we're missing right is is

685

00:26:46,130 --> 00:26:43,440

the testimony from people that are very

686

00:26:47,810 --> 00:26:46,140

convicted that like Bob Salas I mean or

687

00:26:50,690 --> 00:26:47,820

Mario Woods we've had him on this

688

00:26:54,289 --> 00:26:50,700

channel like my my dad actually said

689

00:26:58,669 --> 00:26:54,299

because if how can anyone who listens to

690

00:27:01,850 --> 00:26:58,679

that guy not believe him like he is so

691

00:27:04,190 --> 00:27:01,860

serious and real and authentic so once

692

00:27:06,470 --> 00:27:04,200

the public hears that stuff yeah I agree

693

00:27:08,529 --> 00:27:06,480

with you I think you know the script

694

00:27:12,169 --> 00:27:08,539

will flip I have a pile of the

695

00:27:15,950 --> 00:27:12,179

affidavits that I think eight or nine of

696

00:27:17,750 --> 00:27:15,960

These Fine gentlemen submitted and in a

697

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:17,760

put together for a press conference all

698

00:27:22,070 --> 00:27:19,919

the way back in 2010 and they were

699

00:27:25,370 --> 00:27:22,080

distributed to the press and I've handed

700

00:27:28,310 --> 00:27:25,380

them out and what happened buckets all

701
00:27:31,190 --> 00:27:28,320
right they they did a documentary bubkus

702
00:27:34,250 --> 00:27:31,200
there was a book two books duck Butkus

703
00:27:37,730 --> 00:27:34,260
that's true why because that threshold

704
00:27:40,130 --> 00:27:37,740
could was not crossed we weren't in a

705
00:27:41,870 --> 00:27:40,140
place where people who should be reading

706
00:27:44,450 --> 00:27:41,880
those affidavits and bringing those

707
00:27:46,810 --> 00:27:44,460
people into DC could do it that

708
00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,820
threshold was crossed in December of

709
00:27:51,529 --> 00:27:49,679
2017. and the only reason they are they

710
00:27:54,409 --> 00:27:51,539
haven't already been testifying in front

711
00:27:57,169 --> 00:27:54,419
of Congress is because a lot of

712
00:28:00,110 --> 00:27:57,179
strange and rather unpleasant things

713
00:28:02,149 --> 00:28:00,120

have happened since December of 2017.

714

00:28:06,769 --> 00:28:02,159

it's a complicated World a dangerous

715

00:28:08,870 --> 00:28:06,779

world and so it slowed it down but five

716

00:28:13,730 --> 00:28:08,880

years when you consider the truth

717

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:13,740

embargo is in its 73rd 76th year uh five

718

00:28:18,350 --> 00:28:15,840

years and all the things we've seen I'll

719

00:28:21,970 --> 00:28:18,360

take that now I'm not getting any

720

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:21,980

younger so let's get it done okay

721

00:28:28,669 --> 00:28:26,640

yeah so that's it I'm happy with the

722

00:28:31,070 --> 00:28:28,679

pace I'm happy with this happening I ask

723

00:28:34,250 --> 00:28:31,080

people to be patient and and and and

724

00:28:37,789 --> 00:28:34,260

again I also ask them this is the time

725

00:28:40,130 --> 00:28:37,799

not for I told you so's or it or screeds

726

00:28:44,450 --> 00:28:40,140

it's the time to send really very

727

00:28:46,010 --> 00:28:44,460

positive praising twitters uh tweets to

728

00:28:47,690 --> 00:28:46,020

every single member of Congress that's

729

00:28:49,610 --> 00:28:47,700

raised their hand and asked a question

730

00:28:52,190 --> 00:28:49,620

and wanted to do something tell them how

731

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:52,200

wonderful they are I assure you they

732

00:28:56,330 --> 00:28:54,000

really like to hear that and they really

733

00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:56,340

like to tell other people in the in the

734

00:28:59,690 --> 00:28:58,559

Congress how how well they're being

735

00:29:02,269 --> 00:28:59,700

received

736

00:29:04,310 --> 00:29:02,279

yeah I really like that actually uh on

737

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:04,320

the other show on a show I did a couple

738

00:29:07,490 --> 00:29:06,000

days ago I actually repeated that

739

00:29:09,169 --> 00:29:07,500

message because I heard you say that and

740

00:29:11,090 --> 00:29:09,179

I think that's great and if you treat

741

00:29:13,250 --> 00:29:11,100

people with kindness and you know and

742

00:29:15,230 --> 00:29:13,260

respect and gratitude maybe somebody

743

00:29:17,390 --> 00:29:15,240

else will see that and go I want some of

744

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:17,400

that too maybe I'll start getting in on

745

00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:20,640

the UAP thing you know so I think that's

746

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:22,559

a great message let me ask you this I'm

747

00:29:26,750 --> 00:29:23,520

curious

748

00:29:29,330 --> 00:29:26,760

um from 2017 until now how do you feel

749

00:29:31,490 --> 00:29:29,340

the this process has gone do you feel

750

00:29:34,370 --> 00:29:31,500

like there is anything that could have

751
00:29:48,669 --> 00:29:34,380
been done better or is everything pretty

752
00:29:52,850 --> 00:29:51,169
nah let's just don't charge up that hill

753
00:29:55,789 --> 00:29:52,860
you know side by side and get

754
00:29:57,169 --> 00:29:55,799
slaughtered uh no I I have said many

755
00:29:59,450 --> 00:29:57,179
times

756
00:30:02,510 --> 00:29:59,460
this is a paradigm shift of

757
00:30:05,090 --> 00:30:02,520
unprecedented proportions it is the

758
00:30:06,590 --> 00:30:05,100
result it is following 75 years on the

759
00:30:08,149 --> 00:30:06,600
most extraordinary things the

760
00:30:10,669 --> 00:30:08,159
governments of any country has ever done

761
00:30:13,490 --> 00:30:10,679
which is somehow truth embargo or

762
00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,500
embargo a reality that's flying over our

763
00:30:17,330 --> 00:30:15,360

heads all the time I mean it was like

764

00:30:19,789 --> 00:30:17,340

and without having to assassinate people

765

00:30:21,830 --> 00:30:19,799

and round us up and put us in jail uh

766

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:21,840

it's a so the idea that it was going to

767

00:30:28,490 --> 00:30:26,159

get resolved easily no uh and and given

768

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:28,500

all the the entities and agencies and

769

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:30,480

people involved both past and present

770

00:30:34,610 --> 00:30:32,880

was it going to be not messy of course

771

00:30:39,230 --> 00:30:34,620

it was going to be messy awkward

772

00:30:41,630 --> 00:30:39,240

difficult yes uh but what isn't right

773

00:30:44,090 --> 00:30:41,640

pick something else that isn't right

774

00:30:47,049 --> 00:30:44,100

let's talk about our our uh our exit

775

00:30:49,610 --> 00:30:47,059

from Afghanistan didn't go smoothly

776

00:30:52,909 --> 00:30:49,620

these are this is history these are big

777

00:30:55,850 --> 00:30:52,919

things but if they continue in a

778

00:30:59,510 --> 00:30:55,860

reasonable and an orderly way and if

779

00:31:02,810 --> 00:30:59,520

people do what is right and they start

780

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:02,820

focusing on authenticity and truth

781

00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:06,000

instead of BS and manipulation if we

782

00:31:10,610 --> 00:31:08,399

will get to where we have to go and not

783

00:31:14,450 --> 00:31:10,620

and I encourage people don't focus on

784

00:31:17,330 --> 00:31:14,460

this odd thing or that screw up uh or

785

00:31:18,289 --> 00:31:17,340

jump on every debunking item that gets

786

00:31:20,990 --> 00:31:18,299

thrown up

787

00:31:24,950 --> 00:31:21,000

uh I but I it's gonna happen

788

00:31:27,529 --> 00:31:24,960

get yourself up at 30 000 feet right and

789

00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:27,539

look down on the process from there have

790

00:31:32,930 --> 00:31:30,000

a cool drink with you okay not the pilot

791

00:31:35,149 --> 00:31:32,940

just you and and try to see everything

792

00:31:38,090 --> 00:31:35,159

from that perspective and see the larger

793

00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:38,100

picture unfolding when you do that a lot

794

00:31:42,769 --> 00:31:40,080

of the anxiety Falls away and it's

795

00:31:45,230 --> 00:31:42,779

easier to to see what I'm seeing which

796

00:31:47,870 --> 00:31:45,240

is we're heading for disclosure and

797

00:31:50,450 --> 00:31:47,880

hopefully and very likely before the

798

00:31:53,149 --> 00:31:50,460

political season begins for the 2024

799

00:31:55,370 --> 00:31:53,159

election they do not want to have this

800

00:31:58,669 --> 00:31:55,380

issue still hanging out

801
00:32:01,250 --> 00:31:58,679
as as at several hundred people start to

802
00:32:03,889 --> 00:32:01,260
run for the presidency that will be a

803
00:32:05,870 --> 00:32:03,899
mess on the other hand if disclosure has

804
00:32:08,810 --> 00:32:05,880
happened and that issue is now worldwide

805
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:08,820
accepted and in play a fact then every

806
00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:10,799
one of the politicians can speak to it

807
00:32:16,430 --> 00:32:13,679
in a thoughtful and orderly way uh

808
00:32:18,409 --> 00:32:16,440
without having to put any BS out and and

809
00:32:20,930 --> 00:32:18,419
and be able to speak to what is a

810
00:32:22,909 --> 00:32:20,940
nonpartisan issue so that people won't

811
00:32:24,649 --> 00:32:22,919
be laughing at them they'll go oh that's

812
00:32:26,810 --> 00:32:24,659
a you know I think you're a complete

813
00:32:28,850 --> 00:32:26,820

idiot sir but boy what you're saying

814

00:32:31,070 --> 00:32:28,860

about the oap issue if that makes sense

815

00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:31,080

I kind of like you why don't you talk

816

00:32:36,409 --> 00:32:33,360

that way about everything else so that's

817

00:32:39,529 --> 00:32:36,419

my take disclosure this year before the

818

00:32:40,490 --> 00:32:39,539

campaign season begins now now one

819

00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:40,500

interesting thing about that that's

820

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:42,480

great to hear Steve I I appreciate your

821

00:32:46,730 --> 00:32:43,919

optimism I always appreciate your

822

00:32:49,730 --> 00:32:46,740

optimism and um you know I mean one one

823

00:32:51,950 --> 00:32:49,740

thing here is that you know it

824

00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:51,960

sometimes people think about the

825

00:32:57,590 --> 00:32:55,679

disclosure process and the process of of

826

00:32:59,510 --> 00:32:57,600

revealing more information to the

827

00:33:01,010 --> 00:32:59,520

general public at least as far as like

828

00:33:03,049 --> 00:33:01,020

the US military the government is

829

00:33:04,789 --> 00:33:03,059

concerned you know you know if we're

830

00:33:07,070 --> 00:33:04,799

going to ignore everything that's

831

00:33:09,769 --> 00:33:07,080

happened in Academia everything that's

832

00:33:10,970 --> 00:33:09,779

happening in like the VC world and new

833

00:33:13,730 --> 00:33:10,980

technologies and things like that if

834

00:33:15,889 --> 00:33:13,740

we're just squarely focused on DC you

835

00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:15,899

know there is the aspect where even

836

00:33:19,850 --> 00:33:17,760

within DC we have these differing

837

00:33:20,810 --> 00:33:19,860

factions right we've got the dod and

838

00:33:23,330 --> 00:33:20,820

they seem to be like running

839

00:33:25,009 --> 00:33:23,340

interference all often and like you know

840

00:33:27,049 --> 00:33:25,019

we've been dealing with the Aero office

841

00:33:29,870 --> 00:33:27,059

that is kind of like under the auspices

842

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:29,880

of daod who has been you know frankly

843

00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:31,919

like I don't want to use the word but

844

00:33:37,190 --> 00:33:34,320

have been like blocking you know the

845

00:33:39,950 --> 00:33:37,200

process uh and in a large in a large

846

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,960

form way for many years and here we have

847

00:33:43,250 --> 00:33:41,519

this representative and we're going to

848

00:33:45,409 --> 00:33:43,260

be hearing from him in the public for

849

00:33:46,850 --> 00:33:45,419

the first time in a way and we're

850

00:33:48,649 --> 00:33:46,860

wondering like what kind of cards is

851

00:33:50,509 --> 00:33:48,659

he's going to play right because he's

852

00:33:51,889 --> 00:33:50,519

been hearing from Bob's cells he's been

853

00:33:54,649 --> 00:33:51,899

hearing from these other people and we

854

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,659

also know from The New York Times from

855

00:33:58,430 --> 00:33:56,399

the work of Leslie Kane Ralph Blumenthal

856

00:34:01,490 --> 00:33:58,440

and others that that people like Eric

857

00:34:04,669 --> 00:34:01,500

Davis people like Bob Salas and others

858

00:34:07,250 --> 00:34:04,679

have been also giving testimony to other

859

00:34:08,690 --> 00:34:07,260

people besides Sean Kirkpatrick so do

860

00:34:10,250 --> 00:34:08,700

you think that there's an element here

861

00:34:11,510 --> 00:34:10,260

where we're going to hear from Sean

862

00:34:13,970 --> 00:34:11,520

Kirkpatrick and we're going to be

863

00:34:16,129 --> 00:34:13,980

wondering you know is this a step in the

864

00:34:17,329 --> 00:34:16,139

process where it's not smooth sailing

865

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:17,339

but it's a guy who's going to be

866

00:34:20,990 --> 00:34:19,200

painting himself into a corner for the

867

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:21,000

benefit of other people

868

00:34:25,310 --> 00:34:23,040

I don't think so first of all let's be

869

00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:25,320

careful language they haven't testified

870

00:34:29,889 --> 00:34:26,879

to other people

871

00:34:32,990 --> 00:34:29,899

they've given briefings on the hill

872

00:34:36,190 --> 00:34:33,000

I can't even imagine how many members of

873

00:34:39,530 --> 00:34:36,200

Congress now have gotten a a a a

874

00:34:41,329 --> 00:34:39,540

classified briefing it's a lot all the

875

00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:41,339

top committees the armed services it's

876

00:34:45,290 --> 00:34:43,440

Intel and so forth and of course they're

877

00:34:46,730 --> 00:34:45,300

now you know chatting it up with some of

878

00:34:48,349 --> 00:34:46,740

their colleagues and friends in the

879

00:34:49,490 --> 00:34:48,359

lunchroom and whatever it's spreading

880

00:34:51,470 --> 00:34:49,500

through Congress but they've gotten

881

00:34:53,329 --> 00:34:51,480

briefings we know that many witnesses

882

00:34:55,609 --> 00:34:53,339

have been taking up been taken up on the

883

00:34:59,030 --> 00:34:55,619

hill by Christopher Mellon and some

884

00:35:01,849 --> 00:34:59,040

others to quote brief them brief members

885

00:35:03,410 --> 00:35:01,859

of congress not testify to them all

886

00:35:05,810 --> 00:35:03,420

right to give them background

887

00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:05,820

information all of these politicians

888

00:35:09,950 --> 00:35:08,160

right now even the ones that are have

889

00:35:13,490 --> 00:35:09,960

have no connection to this issue in a

890

00:35:15,770 --> 00:35:13,500

public way are all among other things

891

00:35:17,210 --> 00:35:15,780

such as raising vast sums of money so

892

00:35:20,030 --> 00:35:17,220

they can get reelected and whatever else

893

00:35:22,370 --> 00:35:20,040

they have to do they are all trying to

894

00:35:24,950 --> 00:35:22,380

think how are we going to address this

895

00:35:27,050 --> 00:35:24,960

issue what are we going to do some of

896

00:35:29,450 --> 00:35:27,060

them are going right at it and the

897

00:35:31,970 --> 00:35:29,460

classic example is says Congressman Tim

898

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:31,980

Burchette who cannot get in front of too

899

00:35:35,690 --> 00:35:33,839

many microphones and say the

900

00:35:38,569 --> 00:35:35,700

extraterrestrials are here and we have

901
00:35:39,470 --> 00:35:38,579
crash technology which happens to be

902
00:35:42,230 --> 00:35:39,480
true

903
00:35:44,569 --> 00:35:42,240
and you have to give him credit for that

904
00:35:46,670 --> 00:35:44,579
he he sees that as a plus for himself

905
00:35:48,410 --> 00:35:46,680
and that's good and and what Tim is

906
00:35:50,210 --> 00:35:48,420
doing is like an icebreaker he's making

907
00:35:53,150 --> 00:35:50,220
it easier for others to come forward

908
00:35:56,030 --> 00:35:53,160
with more moderate statements but

909
00:36:00,170 --> 00:35:56,040
testimony is about sitting in front of a

910
00:36:02,569 --> 00:36:00,180
hearing table taking an oath and asking

911
00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:02,579
answering questions about your your

912
00:36:07,069 --> 00:36:05,280
knowledge and history on this issue to a

913
00:36:08,990 --> 00:36:07,079

member of the house or Senate with

914

00:36:10,730 --> 00:36:09,000

millions of people watching that is a

915

00:36:12,890 --> 00:36:10,740

whole different thing and that has not

916

00:36:15,170 --> 00:36:12,900

happened and that's not Kirkpatrick's

917

00:36:18,109 --> 00:36:15,180

job his job is to come on there and tell

918

00:36:20,569 --> 00:36:18,119

us what Bob Salas has told him all of

919

00:36:24,770 --> 00:36:20,579

that is the pre-hearing work

920

00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:24,780

his job is to bring attention to what

921

00:36:30,829 --> 00:36:26,240

arrow is doing

922

00:36:32,930 --> 00:36:30,839

to satisfy gillibrand that the demands

923

00:36:35,329 --> 00:36:32,940

that she and others included in those

924

00:36:39,290 --> 00:36:35,339

two extraordinary pieces of legislation

925

00:36:41,930 --> 00:36:39,300

the ndaa 2022-2023 acts which was just

926
00:36:43,609 --> 00:36:41,940
unprecedented right A lot of people just

927
00:36:45,290 --> 00:36:43,619
take that for granted oh don't we don't

928
00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:45,300
we write legislation like that all the

929
00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:48,240
time no we don't all right and and

930
00:36:53,089 --> 00:36:50,880
essentially do the show show the flag do

931
00:36:55,010 --> 00:36:53,099
the right thing is she going to press

932
00:36:57,349 --> 00:36:55,020
him and try to put him in a corner I

933
00:36:59,329 --> 00:36:57,359
don't think so I don't think so at all

934
00:37:01,069 --> 00:36:59,339
he will say the kinds of things you

935
00:37:04,670 --> 00:37:01,079
would expect from the head of a new

936
00:37:06,349 --> 00:37:04,680
Department as to what is going on now

937
00:37:10,130 --> 00:37:06,359
there are other members on that

938
00:37:13,310 --> 00:37:10,140

committee right besides gillibrand who

939

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:13,320

could ask John anything they want now

940

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,880

these kinds of committees at that level

941

00:37:19,190 --> 00:37:16,800

such as the subcommittees of the armed

942

00:37:21,770 --> 00:37:19,200

services uh committee as well as the

943

00:37:23,930 --> 00:37:21,780

Intel committees these are members who

944

00:37:25,250 --> 00:37:23,940

by and large are pretty disciplined they

945

00:37:27,410 --> 00:37:25,260

don't they don't get wild and crazy

946

00:37:29,390 --> 00:37:27,420

these are serious committees involving

947

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:29,400

the national National Defense and what

948

00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:31,920

have you and so I don't expect too much

949

00:37:36,530 --> 00:37:34,560

but just just to give you a taste of

950

00:37:39,410 --> 00:37:36,540

what could happen let us go back to the

951
00:37:42,410 --> 00:37:39,420
hearing from Moultrie and Bray led by

952
00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:42,420
Andre Carson when another member of

953
00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:45,119
Congress who has made a decision that I

954
00:37:51,730 --> 00:37:49,440
got this by the name of Mike Gallagher

955
00:37:55,190 --> 00:37:51,740
as we approach the end of that hearing

956
00:37:56,810 --> 00:37:55,200
deliberately and with intent brought up

957
00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:56,820
two things

958
00:38:02,270 --> 00:37:59,040
just out of nowhere

959
00:38:05,690 --> 00:38:02,280
uh a certain right do you know anything

960
00:38:08,569 --> 00:38:05,700
about the nuclear weapons things that

961
00:38:10,609 --> 00:38:08,579
have happened uh just asking and Dre

962
00:38:12,290 --> 00:38:10,619
wasn't there to talk about that he

963
00:38:13,970 --> 00:38:12,300

wasn't an abusive he wasn't even that

964

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:13,980

formal head of anything he was like an

965

00:38:19,130 --> 00:38:16,800

interim guy and he just basically had to

966

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,140

say well we don't know and naturally he

967

00:38:24,050 --> 00:38:21,119

took a lot of grief over that I feel

968

00:38:26,510 --> 00:38:24,060

sorry for the guy but then

969

00:38:30,349 --> 00:38:26,520

uh Gallagher wasn't done

970

00:38:32,810 --> 00:38:30,359

he then turns and hands to Carson

971

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:32,820

I would like to put the Wilson Davis

972

00:38:38,750 --> 00:38:36,240

notes into the Congressional Record all

973

00:38:40,849 --> 00:38:38,760

right so let's just say that something

974

00:38:42,890 --> 00:38:40,859

like that could happen one of the

975

00:38:45,829 --> 00:38:42,900

members of the armed services

976

00:38:48,770 --> 00:38:45,839

subcommittee could just decide to turn

977

00:38:50,569 --> 00:38:48,780

to gillibrand and by the way I have

978

00:38:51,770 --> 00:38:50,579

these documents about such and such and

979

00:38:52,730 --> 00:38:51,780

such and such and I want to put them

980

00:38:55,849 --> 00:38:52,740

into the record

981

00:38:59,089 --> 00:38:55,859

so is that a good thing or a bad thing I

982

00:39:01,550 --> 00:38:59,099

don't know uh I I I I think it's not

983

00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:01,560

likely to happen but it could happen but

984

00:39:06,290 --> 00:39:03,839

the most important thing gentlemen and

985

00:39:07,790 --> 00:39:06,300

people watching need to understand is

986

00:39:10,010 --> 00:39:07,800

that when a hearing like this happens

987

00:39:13,310 --> 00:39:10,020

it's not just we had a hearing something

988

00:39:16,130 --> 00:39:13,320

was said we move on this hearing is a

989

00:39:18,530 --> 00:39:16,140

message that is sent to every single

990

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:18,540

member of the House and Senate and all

991

00:39:23,569 --> 00:39:20,880

of the Senate staff as well as the White

992

00:39:25,310 --> 00:39:23,579

House staff it is a message sent to all

993

00:39:29,329 --> 00:39:25,320

the lieutenant Colonels and Colonels in

994

00:39:31,970 --> 00:39:29,339

the dod all right this is real it is

995

00:39:34,010 --> 00:39:31,980

happening you need to start getting on

996

00:39:36,470 --> 00:39:34,020

board you need to start taking it

997

00:39:39,050 --> 00:39:36,480

seriously if you haven't yet all right

998

00:39:40,849 --> 00:39:39,060

your future with the Department of

999

00:39:43,970 --> 00:39:40,859

Defense or your future as a member of

1000

00:39:45,170 --> 00:39:43,980

Congress may depend on how you handle

1001
00:39:47,150 --> 00:39:45,180
this issue

1002
00:39:49,250 --> 00:39:47,160
and they are basically saying what I've

1003
00:39:52,130 --> 00:39:49,260
been saying for years but without using

1004
00:39:54,829 --> 00:39:52,140
the words the most profound event in

1005
00:39:57,470 --> 00:39:54,839
human history is taking place

1006
00:39:59,690 --> 00:39:57,480
how do you want to be seen in respect to

1007
00:40:01,730 --> 00:39:59,700
this in history do you want to make a

1008
00:40:03,950 --> 00:40:01,740
fool of yourself do you want to continue

1009
00:40:06,589 --> 00:40:03,960
to hang on to the truth embargo until

1010
00:40:08,990 --> 00:40:06,599
the last dog dies or do you want to get

1011
00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:09,000
in the truth business get in the orderly

1012
00:40:13,609 --> 00:40:12,000
process of making this possible that

1013
00:40:15,770 --> 00:40:13,619

message is being sent in a number of

1014

00:40:16,050 --> 00:40:15,780

ways and it will be sent again this

1015

00:40:18,530 --> 00:40:16,060

morning

1016

00:40:20,750 --> 00:40:18,540

[Music]

1017

00:40:23,510 --> 00:40:20,760

beautiful thank you yeah thank you so

1018

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:23,520

much I I'm wondering like from everybody

1019

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:25,920

here if you don't mind Sean me wondering

1020

00:40:31,010 --> 00:40:29,040

just like what do you think given that

1021

00:40:32,210 --> 00:40:31,020

this is a relatively procedural hearing

1022

00:40:35,089 --> 00:40:32,220

that's going to be kind of the first

1023

00:40:37,310 --> 00:40:35,099

update in a way from Arrow in front of

1024

00:40:39,950 --> 00:40:37,320

the subcommittee in terms of like this

1025

00:40:41,870 --> 00:40:39,960

office recently being stood up or

1026
00:40:45,109 --> 00:40:41,880
standing up or however you phrase it

1027
00:40:47,690 --> 00:40:45,119
right like how like what is the most

1028
00:40:50,390 --> 00:40:47,700
significant data point because we heard

1029
00:40:53,390 --> 00:40:50,400
from um people like Chris Mellon we've

1030
00:40:55,210 --> 00:40:53,400
heard uh from Sean you know online on

1031
00:40:58,250 --> 00:40:55,220
Twitter getting getting

1032
00:41:01,910 --> 00:40:58,260
questions strategy strategic questions

1033
00:41:03,349 --> 00:41:01,920
from folks online and from the thought

1034
00:41:05,150 --> 00:41:03,359
leaders in the field in terms of like

1035
00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:05,160
what can be asked and what could be

1036
00:41:09,650 --> 00:41:06,720
answered in this hearing that could be

1037
00:41:12,109 --> 00:41:09,660
the most revealing piece of data

1038
00:41:14,750 --> 00:41:12,119

um that could possibly happen at this

1039

00:41:18,109 --> 00:41:14,760

stage of the game where we are today in

1040

00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:18,119

2023 what do you guys think that's a

1041

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:20,160

great question and and hard to answer

1042

00:41:23,329 --> 00:41:22,079

without having the data yourself right

1043

00:41:25,550 --> 00:41:23,339

but I would

1044

00:41:27,710 --> 00:41:25,560

what I would uh ask is something along

1045

00:41:29,210 --> 00:41:27,720

the lines of do you do you have any data

1046

00:41:32,089 --> 00:41:29,220

that shows

1047

00:41:34,430 --> 00:41:32,099

um objects being transmedium moving from

1048

00:41:36,109 --> 00:41:34,440

space to the atmosphere to water or vice

1049

00:41:38,510 --> 00:41:36,119

versa I think that would be a great

1050

00:41:40,250 --> 00:41:38,520

question to to ask because all Zs to

1051

00:41:42,109 --> 00:41:40,260

Simply do is say yes

1052

00:41:44,329 --> 00:41:42,119

and and that puts it on a different

1053

00:41:45,950 --> 00:41:44,339

course you know but you know he can say

1054

00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:45,960

yes but I can't share with you the

1055

00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:48,960

actual data because of you know the what

1056

00:41:54,170 --> 00:41:52,079

it was captured on is classified so I

1057

00:41:56,750 --> 00:41:54,180

think that would be fantastic

1058

00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:56,760

um you know but I'm also very impatient

1059

00:42:02,510 --> 00:41:59,760

so you can just go in and say I hope you

1060

00:42:04,970 --> 00:42:02,520

didn't show up today without the body

1061

00:42:10,190 --> 00:42:04,980

because if you did we're wasting our

1062

00:42:11,569 --> 00:42:10,200

freaking time yeah you know but uh and I

1063

00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:11,579

also think it would be appropriate to

1064

00:42:14,930 --> 00:42:13,200

follow up on things like Wilson Davis

1065

00:42:16,310 --> 00:42:14,940

documents because they were asked about

1066

00:42:18,109 --> 00:42:16,320

in the last hearing and put in the

1067

00:42:20,510 --> 00:42:18,119

Congressional Record I think that would

1068

00:42:22,130 --> 00:42:20,520

be appropriate or even Maelstrom to

1069

00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:22,140

follow up on that but they probably have

1070

00:42:26,089 --> 00:42:23,520

their own agenda because they're a

1071

00:42:28,910 --> 00:42:26,099

different committee so

1072

00:42:31,849 --> 00:42:28,920

what would be appropriate is for

1073

00:42:34,970 --> 00:42:31,859

Bob Salas to sit in a caring table under

1074

00:42:37,490 --> 00:42:34,980

oath and discuss that event yeah what

1075

00:42:40,130 --> 00:42:37,500

would be appropriate is for any of the

1076

00:42:43,609 --> 00:42:40,140

witnesses with respect to do that not

1077

00:42:46,430 --> 00:42:43,619

Sean Kirkpatrick he to the to the extent

1078

00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:46,440

that he speaks to any Will Davis

1079

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,720

and Wilson should be the ones discussing

1080

00:42:54,190 --> 00:42:50,880

it in front of his hearing on your oath

1081

00:42:57,829 --> 00:42:54,200

and one of the reasons that's important

1082

00:43:01,849 --> 00:42:59,630

when Sean Kirkpatrick at that level

1083

00:43:03,710 --> 00:43:01,859

mentions Bob Salas or any of these other

1084

00:43:04,569 --> 00:43:03,720

things he's putting these people on a

1085

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:04,579

spot

1086

00:43:08,750 --> 00:43:06,960

they're not in a position to testify

1087

00:43:10,130 --> 00:43:08,760

there's no formal process and he's just

1088

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:10,140

kind of throwing it out there what what

1089

00:43:14,329 --> 00:43:12,720

what you know uh Wilson or Davis is

1090

00:43:16,970 --> 00:43:14,339

they're gonna have the Press try to come

1091

00:43:19,130 --> 00:43:16,980

at them and what what do you want that's

1092

00:43:21,829 --> 00:43:19,140

not the way you want to do this

1093

00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:21,839

and so he's not going to talk that way

1094

00:43:26,329 --> 00:43:24,480

he's going to give her an update on the

1095

00:43:28,910 --> 00:43:26,339

funding situation

1096

00:43:32,809 --> 00:43:28,920

the scope of the cross-agency committee

1097

00:43:36,230 --> 00:43:32,819

how much is already in place all right

1098

00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:36,240

he may give a a summary of the data

1099

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:38,880

that's coming in and how successful they

1100

00:43:45,349 --> 00:43:41,520

are of organizing that process

1101

00:43:46,910 --> 00:43:45,359

all right but it will be notable that if

1102

00:43:49,849 --> 00:43:46,920

one of the other members of the

1103

00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:49,859

committee with their own agenda ask him

1104

00:43:54,290 --> 00:43:52,319

that tough question like and here's a

1105

00:43:55,550 --> 00:43:54,300

question that might be answered and it

1106

00:43:58,670 --> 00:43:55,560

shouldn't be asked I think it's a

1107

00:44:00,109 --> 00:43:58,680

reasonable question Dr Kirkpatrick it

1108

00:44:03,650 --> 00:44:00,119

has been mentioned in a number of news

1109

00:44:06,109 --> 00:44:03,660

articles that Witnesses such as the

1110

00:44:08,930 --> 00:44:06,119

former sacrace officers have been

1111

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:08,940

pre-interviewed or interviewed by Arrow

1112

00:44:14,650 --> 00:44:12,480

why have you done that is that in

1113

00:44:19,309 --> 00:44:14,660

anticipation of hearings taking place

1114

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:19,319

right uh and so forth all right uh that

1115

00:44:25,130 --> 00:44:21,920

would be a a pretty significant question

1116

00:44:28,010 --> 00:44:25,140

that is appropriate to ask and the

1117

00:44:30,650 --> 00:44:28,020

answer is yes we are interviewing them

1118

00:44:33,290 --> 00:44:30,660

we would like to have uh note what they

1119

00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:33,300

are what what kind of testimonies they

1120

00:44:39,410 --> 00:44:36,720

may have and she may ask

1121

00:44:42,349 --> 00:44:39,420

were those hearings in preparation for

1122

00:44:45,829 --> 00:44:42,359

uh were those uh interviews in

1123

00:44:48,530 --> 00:44:45,839

preparation for hearings before some

1124

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:48,540

congressional committees that would be a

1125

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:51,359

good question a legitimate question and

1126

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:55,680

all he has to do is say yes and boy the

1127

00:44:59,210 --> 00:44:57,599

light in a lot of reporter's eyes is

1128

00:45:03,349 --> 00:44:59,220

going to suddenly go on and they're

1129

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,359

gonna Oh you mean yeah we are going to

1130

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:05,760

have those hearings so if I'm killer

1131

00:45:09,950 --> 00:45:07,920

brand I would ask the questions that

1132

00:45:12,589 --> 00:45:09,960

tips off the American people and the

1133

00:45:14,569 --> 00:45:12,599

rest of the Congress that yeah there are

1134

00:45:17,089 --> 00:45:14,579

hearings coming you you didn't think

1135

00:45:19,609 --> 00:45:17,099

they weren't were you so look for that

1136

00:45:23,569 --> 00:45:19,619

something like that is it is it a game

1137

00:45:26,390 --> 00:45:23,579

playing not exactly it is appropriate to

1138

00:45:28,130 --> 00:45:26,400

the process right we're dealing with

1139

00:45:29,750 --> 00:45:28,140

important matters a lot of people's

1140

00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:29,760

careers are involved agencies

1141

00:45:34,849 --> 00:45:32,640

reputations are involved even though

1142

00:45:37,490 --> 00:45:34,859

there has been a truth embargo for 70

1143

00:45:39,890 --> 00:45:37,500

years we were irritated by that that

1144

00:45:42,290 --> 00:45:39,900

doesn't mean that the the end of the

1145

00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:42,300

truth embargo has got to be you know

1146

00:45:46,490 --> 00:45:45,119

like the French Revolution right with

1147

00:45:48,470 --> 00:45:46,500

people running up and down the streets

1148

00:45:51,410 --> 00:45:48,480

and creating barricade AIDS and cutting

1149

00:45:53,690 --> 00:45:51,420

off heads and stuff no no no no no it

1150

00:45:56,450 --> 00:45:53,700

needs to be orderly but it does need to

1151
00:45:58,130 --> 00:45:56,460
be expeditious that'll be the logical

1152
00:45:59,809 --> 00:45:58,140
Next Step though wouldn't it be Steve it

1153
00:46:02,089 --> 00:45:59,819
would actually getting Witnesses on the

1154
00:46:04,250 --> 00:46:02,099
record under oath you're saying what

1155
00:46:06,589 --> 00:46:04,260
they know rather than this kind of drip

1156
00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:06,599
fee that we've had for decades now where

1157
00:46:10,250 --> 00:46:08,160
they're interviewed by certain people

1158
00:46:12,349 --> 00:46:10,260
and the um they're in magazines and

1159
00:46:14,089 --> 00:46:12,359
they're in books Etc but nothing formal

1160
00:46:15,290 --> 00:46:14,099
nothing that you can actually you know

1161
00:46:17,630 --> 00:46:15,300
sort of hang something over them say

1162
00:46:19,790 --> 00:46:17,640
look is this definitely true what you're

1163
00:46:22,730 --> 00:46:19,800

saying so they're actually on the record

1164

00:46:23,809 --> 00:46:22,740

and under oath and then it becomes a

1165

00:46:25,609 --> 00:46:23,819

much formal process and then you can

1166

00:46:27,650 --> 00:46:25,619

also go to the Air Force as well and you

1167

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:27,660

can get them to come on the record I

1168

00:46:31,010 --> 00:46:28,800

don't know if that's possible as well

1169

00:46:32,990 --> 00:46:31,020

but because otherwise it's it's a case

1170

00:46:35,329 --> 00:46:33,000

of from from my point of view it's a

1171

00:46:36,890 --> 00:46:35,339

case of US versus them if you like and

1172

00:46:38,089 --> 00:46:36,900

it's one side saying yeah this exists

1173

00:46:39,770 --> 00:46:38,099

and then the Air Force come along and

1174

00:46:42,109 --> 00:46:39,780

say well no it doesn't you know how

1175

00:46:43,970 --> 00:46:42,119

what's the Air Forces

1176

00:46:45,530 --> 00:46:43,980

um involvement going forward from this

1177

00:46:48,290 --> 00:46:45,540

point are they still going to just

1178

00:46:50,089 --> 00:46:48,300

Stonewall it or uh is are they

1179

00:46:52,250 --> 00:46:50,099

undermined by people coming forward and

1180

00:46:54,170 --> 00:46:52,260

going on the record you know how much

1181

00:46:57,650 --> 00:46:54,180

weight do you give the witness

1182

00:47:00,650 --> 00:46:57,660

statements under oath when you've got

1183

00:47:03,650 --> 00:47:00,660

you know Decades of U.S Air Force kind

1184

00:47:06,290 --> 00:47:03,660

of um just denial basically

1185

00:47:08,270 --> 00:47:06,300

well first of all it is not the job of

1186

00:47:12,530 --> 00:47:08,280

the Air Force the Navy or any other

1187

00:47:14,450 --> 00:47:12,540

service to quote deliver the goods no

1188

00:47:16,010 --> 00:47:14,460

way all right there are so many reasons

1189

00:47:19,490 --> 00:47:16,020

why that's not going to happen that's

1190

00:47:22,190 --> 00:47:19,500

not their job there is only one person

1191

00:47:24,530 --> 00:47:22,200

that can end this embargo and

1192

00:47:25,970 --> 00:47:24,540

essentially declassify the fundamental

1193

00:47:29,150 --> 00:47:25,980

core truth and that's the president of

1194

00:47:31,010 --> 00:47:29,160

the United States nobody else is in that

1195

00:47:34,190 --> 00:47:31,020

position of authority

1196

00:47:37,550 --> 00:47:34,200

and so the Air Force and the Navy have

1197

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:37,560

got to sit back and wait to be told what

1198

00:47:41,089 --> 00:47:38,400

to do

1199

00:47:43,130 --> 00:47:41,099

now they have participated in some

1200

00:47:45,410 --> 00:47:43,140

things all right they have been asked to

1201

00:47:47,329 --> 00:47:45,420

do some things and they have done them

1202

00:47:49,490 --> 00:47:47,339

but the idea that they're going to be

1203

00:47:52,550 --> 00:47:49,500

aggressive about it or act on their own

1204

00:47:54,290 --> 00:47:52,560

no no and the fact that they they have

1205

00:47:57,530 --> 00:47:54,300

been complicit in the truth embargo

1206

00:48:00,290 --> 00:47:57,540

going back to the 60s and 50s that's

1207

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:00,300

ancient history most of the people that

1208

00:48:04,609 --> 00:48:02,880

were doing that are dead all right so

1209

00:48:07,849 --> 00:48:04,619

now you have a new crop of individuals

1210

00:48:10,190 --> 00:48:07,859

who are going to be uh saddle not saddle

1211

00:48:12,170 --> 00:48:10,200

but they're going to be required one of

1212

00:48:13,730 --> 00:48:12,180

their their their jobs one of the things

1213

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:13,740

that we'll they'll look back on in their

1214

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:17,040

career is that I was part of the process

1215

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:19,920

which finally ended the Embargo on this

1216

00:48:25,130 --> 00:48:22,079

truth and we got it out to the American

1217

00:48:27,410 --> 00:48:25,140

people and then after that we went

1218

00:48:30,109 --> 00:48:27,420

through a somewhat complicated process

1219

00:48:32,809 --> 00:48:30,119

in which information was what we'll call

1220

00:48:35,630 --> 00:48:32,819

revealing information disclosure small D

1221

00:48:38,210 --> 00:48:35,640

took place in which more and more

1222

00:48:40,130 --> 00:48:38,220

knowledge in government hands was

1223

00:48:43,370 --> 00:48:40,140

provided to the American people in an

1224

00:48:45,410 --> 00:48:43,380

orderly fashion right without violating

1225

00:48:49,370 --> 00:48:45,420

National Security

1226

00:48:52,190 --> 00:48:49,380

but under some pressure uh and and some

1227

00:48:54,170 --> 00:48:52,200

disagreement meaning well we want more

1228

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:54,180

we want this now well we can't give you

1229

00:48:58,190 --> 00:48:55,920

this now and so forth they'll be part of

1230

00:48:59,930 --> 00:48:58,200

that they will be part of a paradigm

1231

00:49:02,930 --> 00:48:59,940

shift and a truth process that I'm sure

1232

00:49:06,050 --> 00:49:02,940

they will be very proud of this is what

1233

00:49:08,569 --> 00:49:06,060

is happening and so you have to kind of

1234

00:49:11,569 --> 00:49:08,579

put the past in the rear view mirror for

1235

00:49:13,609 --> 00:49:11,579

now all right the the the process of

1236

00:49:16,309 --> 00:49:13,619

ending the truth embargo is not

1237

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:16,319

relitigating every abuse of power and

1238

00:49:21,770 --> 00:49:18,319

every mistake that was made for 70 years

1239

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:21,780

it is the process in the moment of

1240

00:49:25,970 --> 00:49:23,760

getting the right people in front of the

1241

00:49:29,569 --> 00:49:25,980

right committees with testimony under

1242

00:49:32,089 --> 00:49:29,579

oath which will then be uh thoroughly

1243

00:49:34,010 --> 00:49:32,099

vetted by the the journalists and and

1244

00:49:35,809 --> 00:49:34,020

the media which will then spread that

1245

00:49:40,370 --> 00:49:35,819

information out

1246

00:49:42,349 --> 00:49:40,380

uh and and and Lead somewhere right this

1247

00:49:43,970 --> 00:49:42,359

is not about well we need to have a

1248

00:49:46,130 --> 00:49:43,980

hearing and then we can move on to the

1249

00:49:48,170 --> 00:49:46,140

other nonsense that we deal with no this

1250

00:49:50,390 --> 00:49:48,180

is leading somewhere it has to lead

1251

00:49:54,050 --> 00:49:50,400

somewhere look the Watergate hearings

1252

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:54,060

which were probably even more extensive

1253

00:49:59,210 --> 00:49:56,160

than what these will be went on forever

1254

00:50:02,329 --> 00:49:59,220

were incredibly complicated but riveting

1255

00:50:04,970 --> 00:50:02,339

on television orange is being done so

1256

00:50:06,670 --> 00:50:04,980

they had something to do they had a

1257

00:50:09,349 --> 00:50:06,680

specific goal

1258

00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:09,359

will the president of the United States

1259

00:50:15,650 --> 00:50:12,480

be forced to resign and or be impeached

1260

00:50:18,530 --> 00:50:15,660

and and forced to resign or not

1261

00:50:20,990 --> 00:50:18,540

and ultimately it achieved that outcome

1262

00:50:23,569 --> 00:50:21,000

it got to a place where the testimony

1263

00:50:24,589 --> 00:50:23,579

under oath before hundreds of millions

1264

00:50:28,849 --> 00:50:24,599

of people

1265

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:28,859

clearly showed that President Nixon had

1266

00:50:35,450 --> 00:50:31,520

how would you say done egregious things

1267

00:50:38,510 --> 00:50:35,460

and he made the decision to resign

1268

00:50:41,329 --> 00:50:38,520

and that's fine that was a big negative

1269

00:50:42,410 --> 00:50:41,339

right that was a negative thing one of

1270

00:50:44,510 --> 00:50:42,420

the things that people don't understand

1271

00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:44,520

or forget about what's going on now this

1272

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:47,040

isn't a big negative this is a massive

1273

00:50:52,250 --> 00:50:50,160

positive those hearings about Nixon were

1274

00:50:53,809 --> 00:50:52,260

painful and brutal and difficult

1275

00:50:55,970 --> 00:50:53,819

particularly if you're a republican

1276
00:50:58,130 --> 00:50:55,980
because all it was about was getting rid

1277
00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:58,140
of a president right and that was going

1278
00:51:01,790 --> 00:50:59,520
to be a pain and then you're going to

1279
00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,800
have uh Ford having to decide whether to

1280
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:03,599
Pardon him which he did and then ended

1281
00:51:09,650 --> 00:51:06,480
his political career all negative

1282
00:51:12,530 --> 00:51:09,660
this is about finally revealing to the

1283
00:51:15,890 --> 00:51:12,540
entire world that you're not the only

1284
00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:15,900
Advanced species and civilization in a

1285
00:51:20,809 --> 00:51:20,160
galaxy with 500 billion planets all

1286
00:51:24,650 --> 00:51:20,819
right

1287
00:51:27,530 --> 00:51:24,660
and so wow that's not a negative that's

1288
00:51:29,690 --> 00:51:27,540

a really cool thing all right and so

1289

00:51:31,069 --> 00:51:29,700

that is one of the reasons why once this

1290

00:51:32,809 --> 00:51:31,079

thing gets going it's going to

1291

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:32,819

accelerate

1292

00:51:39,650 --> 00:51:37,920

aided powerfully important thing and

1293

00:51:42,109 --> 00:51:39,660

everybody's going to be a winner who

1294

00:51:44,030 --> 00:51:42,119

gets on the right side of this uh and

1295

00:51:45,770 --> 00:51:44,040

and I want people to think about it that

1296

00:51:48,109 --> 00:51:45,780

way I mean I

1297

00:51:50,089 --> 00:51:48,119

and it's not going to be a process in

1298

00:51:53,210 --> 00:51:50,099

which yes we get disclosure but along

1299

00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:53,220

the way we eviscerate all those awful

1300

00:51:57,049 --> 00:51:55,200

people that did not tell us the truth

1301

00:51:58,670 --> 00:51:57,059

not even though even if they're dead

1302

00:52:01,849 --> 00:51:58,680

we're going to destroy their legacy and

1303

00:52:04,730 --> 00:52:01,859

also the crap no okay it it it's it's

1304

00:52:07,370 --> 00:52:04,740

it's it's it's hard and tough and

1305

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,380

irritating that it has taken 75 years

1306

00:52:11,630 --> 00:52:09,599

but I would like to point out that one

1307

00:52:13,069 --> 00:52:11,640

of the greatest movements of the 20th

1308

00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:13,079

century which is the Civil Rights

1309

00:52:20,089 --> 00:52:15,200

Movement took from

1310

00:52:22,190 --> 00:52:20,099

1875 to 1964 before it achieved the

1311

00:52:24,770 --> 00:52:22,200

fundamental goal it had to get which was

1312

00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:24,780

the Civil Rights Act and boy a lot of

1313

00:52:29,809 --> 00:52:27,119

people made a lot of sacrifice many

1314

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:29,819

never lived to see the outcome it was

1315

00:52:35,809 --> 00:52:31,680

tough it was brutal it was complicated

1316

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:35,819

but it succeeded all right so the fact

1317

00:52:40,250 --> 00:52:39,119

that this process is now 76 years old I

1318

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:40,260

think there's a lot of civil rights

1319

00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:42,720

activists would go you know

1320

00:52:48,650 --> 00:52:45,599

you know walk it off dude you know

1321

00:52:52,069 --> 00:52:48,660

buckle up right you're getting off easy

1322

00:52:54,290 --> 00:52:52,079

right it's 75 years and what you're

1323

00:52:56,089 --> 00:52:54,300

achieving is going to be so important

1324

00:52:58,130 --> 00:52:56,099

and extraordinary for the entire world

1325

00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:58,140

that hey

1326

00:53:02,870 --> 00:53:00,480

uh you should be you should be grateful

1327

00:53:05,390 --> 00:53:02,880

that this is the the movement and the

1328

00:53:08,930 --> 00:53:05,400

activist uh choice that you made because

1329

00:53:12,650 --> 00:53:08,940

the one we made was really tough and

1330

00:53:16,010 --> 00:53:12,660

very difficult and the outcome is still

1331

00:53:18,890 --> 00:53:16,020

being resolved that road is not over yet

1332

00:53:20,510 --> 00:53:18,900

uh and so I try to be understanding and

1333

00:53:22,430 --> 00:53:20,520

I try to you know let people know hey

1334

00:53:25,370 --> 00:53:22,440

look this is an activist movement it's

1335

00:53:28,609 --> 00:53:25,380

76 years on it's it's coming to an end

1336

00:53:31,069 --> 00:53:28,619

rejoice and tell people how how good you

1337

00:53:34,190 --> 00:53:31,079

feel and tell everybody in Congress in

1338

00:53:35,690 --> 00:53:34,200

the government and in a DOD how pleased

1339

00:53:38,450 --> 00:53:35,700

you are that they're doing the right

1340

00:53:43,609 --> 00:53:41,450

my my one beef so to speak is uh leaving

1341

00:53:45,530 --> 00:53:43,619

out the past how can you really leave

1342

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:45,540

out the past and have any sort of

1343

00:53:50,750 --> 00:53:47,760

disclosure because it's so thick and

1344

00:53:52,670 --> 00:53:50,760

Rich I just don't know how you can do

1345

00:53:55,069 --> 00:53:52,680

that and does it the past and all those

1346

00:53:58,430 --> 00:53:55,079

well-documented cases further cement the

1347

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,440

reality of the situation no doesn't that

1348

00:54:03,109 --> 00:54:00,480

bolster the truth of it you don't leave

1349

00:54:04,309 --> 00:54:03,119

out the past the past is going to happen

1350

00:54:07,609 --> 00:54:04,319

today

1351
00:54:11,390 --> 00:54:07,619
you need to leave out the past as we go

1352
00:54:13,549 --> 00:54:11,400
through this Final Phase as we get to

1353
00:54:16,130 --> 00:54:13,559
the disclosure event the things that

1354
00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,140
have to happen that make it possible for

1355
00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:18,000
the president to go before the American

1356
00:54:24,049 --> 00:54:21,599
people uh with a minimum of political uh

1357
00:54:26,569 --> 00:54:24,059
political politicalization and confirm

1358
00:54:30,770 --> 00:54:26,579
the ET presence that's what's going on

1359
00:54:32,690 --> 00:54:30,780
and so the past needs to be deferred but

1360
00:54:34,730 --> 00:54:32,700
as I said you divide things up into

1361
00:54:36,410 --> 00:54:34,740
three things the predisdisclosure world the

1362
00:54:38,030 --> 00:54:36,420
disclosure event the post-disclosure

1363
00:54:40,130 --> 00:54:38,040

world there are things that could be

1364

00:54:43,970 --> 00:54:40,140

dealt with in the post-disclosure world

1365

00:54:46,370 --> 00:54:43,980

we can't get to yet now perfect example

1366

00:54:47,630 --> 00:54:46,380

is a contact issue the contact issue is

1367

00:54:50,150 --> 00:54:47,640

not going to be in front of the

1368

00:54:53,049 --> 00:54:50,160

committee hearings as we move towards

1369

00:54:54,890 --> 00:54:53,059

disclosure from the president but

1370

00:54:57,770 --> 00:54:54,900

post-disclosure

1371

00:55:00,049 --> 00:54:57,780

when this thing is now accepted back by

1372

00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:00,059

everyone the academics God bless them

1373

00:55:04,970 --> 00:55:02,400

the journalists the politicians the

1374

00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:04,980

general public it's a fact it's a given

1375

00:55:09,650 --> 00:55:06,480

now

1376

00:55:12,290 --> 00:55:09,660

let's look at the past let's see what

1377

00:55:14,510 --> 00:55:12,300

went on there let's acknowledge the

1378

00:55:16,670 --> 00:55:14,520

heroes and the people that carry the

1379

00:55:18,170 --> 00:55:16,680

water let's talk about what went wrong

1380

00:55:20,349 --> 00:55:18,180

let's talk about how it could have been

1381

00:55:24,770 --> 00:55:20,359

differently let's

1382

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:24,780

resolve what needs to be resolved yes

1383

00:55:30,109 --> 00:55:28,319

the past is going to get vetted 50

1384

00:55:33,230 --> 00:55:30,119

000 books have been written about the

1385

00:55:36,109 --> 00:55:33,240

Civil War almost all of them have been

1386

00:55:40,010 --> 00:55:36,119

written after the Civil War ended right

1387

00:55:41,870 --> 00:55:40,020

you know so yeah thousands if not

1388

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:41,880

hundreds of thousands of books are going

1389

00:55:47,210 --> 00:55:44,160

to be written about the truth embargo

1390

00:55:50,990 --> 00:55:47,220

this 76 year history the end of the

1391

00:55:52,730 --> 00:55:51,000

Embargo the disclosure process and of

1392

00:55:55,730 --> 00:55:52,740

course the post-disclosure world

1393

00:55:57,890 --> 00:55:55,740

certainly the first few years uh I won't

1394

00:56:00,770 --> 00:55:57,900

be around to read those books but I know

1395

00:56:02,990 --> 00:56:00,780

they're coming and so again it is I'm

1396

00:56:05,930 --> 00:56:03,000

simply telling people look

1397

00:56:07,730 --> 00:56:05,940

relax understand there's something going

1398

00:56:10,010 --> 00:56:07,740

on okay

1399

00:56:13,250 --> 00:56:10,020

we can get it done but if you're going

1400

00:56:16,010 --> 00:56:13,260

to try to get the entire 70 previous 74

1401

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:16,020

years through that same door

1402

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:18,480

no you can't get it through that door

1403

00:56:21,650 --> 00:56:19,920

not yet you have to have a little

1404

00:56:24,890 --> 00:56:21,660

patience here

1405

00:56:28,250 --> 00:56:24,900

it's it's wonderful to hear I I I I I

1406

00:56:30,530 --> 00:56:28,260

think your your framing your context is

1407

00:56:32,750 --> 00:56:30,540

really key here you know one thing you

1408

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:32,760

know I see people commenting in the chat

1409

00:56:37,130 --> 00:56:35,280

about uh when are we starting up here

1410

00:56:38,930 --> 00:56:37,140

what's going on here one thing to

1411

00:56:41,210 --> 00:56:38,940

mention is that it was part of the

1412

00:56:42,829 --> 00:56:41,220

schedule from the get-go that the closed

1413

00:56:46,069 --> 00:56:42,839

door hearing was actually going to

1414

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,079

happen before the open door hearing now

1415

00:56:51,530 --> 00:56:48,720

that's unlike what happened last time

1416

00:56:54,410 --> 00:56:51,540

with the with the house Congressional

1417

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:54,420

case our house Congressional uh hearing

1418

00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:55,680

last year

1419

00:56:59,210 --> 00:56:57,839

um we kept hearing you know questions

1420

00:57:01,309 --> 00:56:59,220

and answers that were like okay let's

1421

00:57:02,569 --> 00:57:01,319

put that off we'll save that for the

1422

00:57:05,630 --> 00:57:02,579

closed door we'll save that for the

1423

00:57:07,010 --> 00:57:05,640

closed door now in this situation you

1424

00:57:08,930 --> 00:57:07,020

know with this particular group of

1425

00:57:10,730 --> 00:57:08,940

people you know we have other prominent

1426

00:57:14,990 --> 00:57:10,740

Senators that are going to be going up

1427

00:57:18,170 --> 00:57:15,000

into the into the open hearing now what

1428

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:18,180

do we think might be happening uh in

1429

00:57:22,790 --> 00:57:21,119

this closed door hearing that why would

1430

00:57:24,290 --> 00:57:22,800

they why would they put the cart before

1431

00:57:27,710 --> 00:57:24,300

the horse and wanting to hear the

1432

00:57:29,630 --> 00:57:27,720

confidential before the open hearing and

1433

00:57:31,609 --> 00:57:29,640

is there anything that you know with

1434

00:57:33,290 --> 00:57:31,619

these group of professional people who

1435

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:33,300

are used to hearing Secrets all the time

1436

00:57:37,490 --> 00:57:35,520

is there anything that we can gain in

1437

00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:37,500

this open hearing that might give us

1438

00:57:40,609 --> 00:57:39,119

context for what might have happened in

1439

00:57:42,770 --> 00:57:40,619

the closed door hearing

1440

00:57:44,329 --> 00:57:42,780

well that's very very important question

1441

00:57:47,150 --> 00:57:44,339

you just asked look

1442

00:57:49,130 --> 00:57:47,160

um the the fact that they're holding and

1443

00:57:51,410 --> 00:57:49,140

assuming that is the case I mean I I

1444

00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:51,420

don't I haven't had that sent to me but

1445

00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:53,760

whatever I'm assuming it's true the fact

1446

00:57:58,670 --> 00:57:55,680

that they're holding a closed hearing

1447

00:58:00,109 --> 00:57:58,680

before this is a sign of how important

1448

00:58:01,849 --> 00:58:00,119

it is

1449

00:58:03,470 --> 00:58:01,859

the hearing with Moultrie and Bray

1450

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:03,480

wasn't that big a deal

1451

00:58:11,329 --> 00:58:07,440

right Carson was kind of acting

1452

00:58:13,790 --> 00:58:11,339

Andrew Carson who's a is a fine member

1453

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:13,800

of Congress I think this was a case

1454

00:58:20,510 --> 00:58:16,319

where uh

1455

00:58:22,010 --> 00:58:20,520

the the house the committee chairs and

1456

00:58:24,170 --> 00:58:22,020

subcommittee chairs were watching all

1457

00:58:25,730 --> 00:58:24,180

this stuff happening in the Senate and

1458

00:58:27,950 --> 00:58:25,740

they were going well you know we're not

1459

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:27,960

potted plants down here all right the

1460

00:58:32,990 --> 00:58:30,240

house is kind of important too why

1461

00:58:36,049 --> 00:58:33,000

aren't we involved with this right and

1462

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,059

so he I think made a decision hey I'm

1463

00:58:40,490 --> 00:58:38,640

gonna I I'm a committee chair and I can

1464

00:58:42,289 --> 00:58:40,500

hold a hearing and I can ask for

1465

00:58:45,289 --> 00:58:42,299

Moultrie and Bray to come in all right

1466

00:58:48,650 --> 00:58:45,299

so it was how would you say a little

1467

00:58:52,730 --> 00:58:48,660

more like that and so and he was able to

1468

00:58:55,190 --> 00:58:52,740

do that but under the circumstances a a

1469

00:58:57,170 --> 00:58:55,200

pre pre you can close the door thing was

1470

00:58:58,670 --> 00:58:57,180

not in play and one of the reasons we

1471

00:59:00,650 --> 00:58:58,680

know wasn't in play is I think if they

1472

00:59:02,510 --> 00:59:00,660

had a closed door hearing and and worked

1473

00:59:04,609 --> 00:59:02,520

out all the parameters in advance I

1474

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:04,619

don't think Gallagher would have made

1475

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:06,000

that move and brought in the Wilson

1476

00:59:12,049 --> 00:59:08,400

Davis notes and the uh the nuclear

1477

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:12,059

weapons tampering but that was then

1478

00:59:17,390 --> 00:59:13,680

two years later

1479

00:59:20,270 --> 00:59:17,400

the matter is far more serious arrow is

1480

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,280

being set up uh there has been a lot

1481

00:59:25,549 --> 00:59:23,040

that has happened and so

1482

00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:25,559

the closed door hearing ahead of this is

1483

00:59:30,710 --> 00:59:28,799

a sign of how much more serious this is

1484

00:59:33,650 --> 00:59:30,720

and how much more serious they're taking

1485

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:33,660

it meaning look let's find out what

1486

00:59:41,150 --> 00:59:36,319

we're going to discuss let's get our our

1487

00:59:44,990 --> 00:59:41,160

ducks in a row uh let's make sure that

1488

00:59:47,390 --> 00:59:45,000

uh we don't get off into the woods uh

1489

00:59:52,250 --> 00:59:47,400

and so forth uh in other words let's

1490

00:59:56,690 --> 00:59:52,260

maximize the the hearing and and and

1491

01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:56,700

let's do it right okay now that's that's

1492

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:00,480

a good sign all right uh again let me

1493

01:00:04,670 --> 01:00:03,119

get first example they know that that

1494

01:00:07,849 --> 01:00:04,680

some of the nuclear Witnesses have been

1495

01:00:09,470 --> 01:00:07,859

interviewed by Arrow all right and they

1496

01:00:13,549 --> 01:00:09,480

probably would like to talk with Sean

1497

01:00:15,470 --> 01:00:13,559

ahead of time about Sean look uh it's

1498

01:00:18,049 --> 01:00:15,480

probably not it's not appropriate that

1499

01:00:20,690 --> 01:00:18,059

we go there uh these hearings are

1500

01:00:23,089 --> 01:00:20,700

preliminary to to Congressional hearings

1501
01:00:24,829 --> 01:00:23,099
and so we're not going to ask you about

1502
01:00:29,569 --> 01:00:24,839
that

1503
01:00:32,270 --> 01:00:29,579
we'll do whatever in other words just

1504
01:00:34,670 --> 01:00:32,280
kind of getting on the same page is this

1505
01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:34,680
is this public relations a little bit

1506
01:00:39,770 --> 01:00:37,680
but it's also about making the progress

1507
01:00:41,690 --> 01:00:39,780
the process work

1508
01:00:44,750 --> 01:00:41,700
not doing stuff that's going to create

1509
01:00:46,609 --> 01:00:44,760
political blowback or other issues it's

1510
01:00:50,410 --> 01:00:46,619
about doing it right and it's perfectly

1511
01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:50,420
legal all right so now does that mean

1512
01:00:54,530 --> 01:00:53,040
that a member of one one of the members

1513
01:00:57,770 --> 01:00:54,540

of the committee

1514

01:01:01,549 --> 01:00:57,780

having gone through the pre uh uh the

1515

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:01,559

the private uh hearing ahead of time

1516

01:01:06,890 --> 01:01:05,520

decides well no not asking this I'm

1517

01:01:09,410 --> 01:01:06,900

going to ask about this that's what I'm

1518

01:01:12,770 --> 01:01:09,420

going to do and they can do it all right

1519

01:01:14,690 --> 01:01:12,780

and if they do they do right but all I

1520

01:01:18,049 --> 01:01:14,700

can take away is this it's not it's not

1521

01:01:21,049 --> 01:01:18,059

an effort to somehow uh manipulate it

1522

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:21,059

but rather to do it right and to make

1523

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:22,799

sure they're not violating any any

1524

01:01:28,849 --> 01:01:25,920

understandings agreements ndas whatever

1525

01:01:31,849 --> 01:01:28,859

uh so this is a serious hearing and that

1526

01:01:33,770 --> 01:01:31,859

is an indication that it is serious and

1527

01:01:34,730 --> 01:01:33,780

understand there have been a whole bunch

1528

01:01:38,930 --> 01:01:34,740

of

1529

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:38,940

private uh non-public briefings

1530

01:01:45,650 --> 01:01:41,520

over the last four years more than we

1531

01:01:46,730 --> 01:01:45,660

know uh the number of actual events and

1532

01:01:48,109 --> 01:01:46,740

the number of people that have actually

1533

01:01:50,450 --> 01:01:48,119

heard something in the number of times

1534

01:01:53,630 --> 01:01:50,460

is is large

1535

01:01:55,849 --> 01:01:53,640

why because this thing is that big all

1536

01:01:57,710 --> 01:01:55,859

right it's that big but it's unlike most

1537

01:01:59,390 --> 01:01:57,720

any other issue that they've ever dealt

1538

01:02:03,289 --> 01:01:59,400

with in their careers

1539

01:02:06,289 --> 01:02:03,299

it's huge but it is it is on the back

1540

01:02:08,569 --> 01:02:06,299

end of a 75-year process in which the

1541

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:08,579

government said there's nothing here so

1542

01:02:13,309 --> 01:02:10,799

you see their dilemma it's like it's

1543

01:02:16,370 --> 01:02:13,319

like trying to have hearings about the

1544

01:02:17,750 --> 01:02:16,380

nuclear weapons situation meaning let's

1545

01:02:20,270 --> 01:02:17,760

have a hearing and talk to the right

1546

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:20,280

people about where is that going and

1547

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:21,440

what are we going to do about

1548

01:02:26,569 --> 01:02:24,960

non-proliferation uh but after a 50-year

1549

01:02:28,190 --> 01:02:26,579

period in which the government had been

1550

01:02:30,109 --> 01:02:28,200

denying we don't have any nuclear

1551

01:02:32,329 --> 01:02:30,119

weapons there's no nuclear weapons

1552

01:02:33,770 --> 01:02:32,339

there's no there's no there's no bunkers

1553

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:33,780

out there with weapons what are you

1554

01:02:37,730 --> 01:02:35,760

talking about you see how much more

1555

01:02:40,670 --> 01:02:37,740

Awkward that would be that's what

1556

01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:40,680

they're dealing with all right and it's

1557

01:02:44,510 --> 01:02:42,240

a problem they created for themselves

1558

01:02:47,809 --> 01:02:44,520

but to be fair most of the people

1559

01:02:50,089 --> 01:02:47,819

sitting on these committees they didn't

1560

01:02:52,670 --> 01:02:50,099

they didn't they didn't create this

1561

01:02:54,650 --> 01:02:52,680

embargo they didn't found it and weren't

1562

01:02:56,089 --> 01:02:54,660

that involved in maintaining it but it's

1563

01:02:58,010 --> 01:02:56,099

now their

1564

01:03:00,349 --> 01:02:58,020

thing and they're the ones that are

1565

01:03:03,530 --> 01:03:00,359

going to have to fix it

1566

01:03:05,089 --> 01:03:03,540

yeah wonderful I think they're taking so

1567

01:03:09,250 --> 01:03:05,099

long in the closed hearing probably

1568

01:03:14,030 --> 01:03:11,210

what they're going to be talking about

1569

01:03:16,430 --> 01:03:14,040

absolutely with that in mind let me ask

1570

01:03:19,130 --> 01:03:16,440

you Mr Bassett how do you see a

1571

01:03:20,930 --> 01:03:19,140

disclosure affecting

1572

01:03:22,370 --> 01:03:20,940

um just Mankind in general how do you

1573

01:03:24,829 --> 01:03:22,380

think things will change what's your

1574

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:24,839

view of the post-disclosure world so to

1575

01:03:28,910 --> 01:03:26,880

speak

1576

01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:28,920

very simple question thank you for

1577

01:03:32,829 --> 01:03:31,200

asking it I I have a two sentence

1578

01:03:35,630 --> 01:03:32,839

response to that

1579

01:03:40,490 --> 01:03:35,640

did I mention that 50 000 books were

1580

01:03:43,010 --> 01:03:40,500

written about the Civil War yeah uh look

1581

01:03:44,870 --> 01:03:43,020

no one knows

1582

01:03:47,390 --> 01:03:44,880

how the post-disclosure world is going

1583

01:03:49,609 --> 01:03:47,400

to go and it starts the day after the

1584

01:03:52,670 --> 01:03:49,619

words come out of of

1585

01:03:54,910 --> 01:03:52,680

uh President Biden's mouth unless they

1586

01:03:57,530 --> 01:03:54,920

come out of shiji Bing's mouth or

1587

01:03:59,150 --> 01:03:57,540

Vladimir Putin's mouth first but whoever

1588

01:04:02,089 --> 01:03:59,160

head of state's mouth that's when it

1589

01:04:05,470 --> 01:04:02,099

begins it begins one second after that

1590

01:04:10,670 --> 01:04:08,089

well I'll use an analogy that I've used

1591

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:10,680

many times if you've heard it forgive me

1592

01:04:14,809 --> 01:04:13,440

but I really like it

1593

01:04:20,270 --> 01:04:14,819

it's

1594

01:04:22,910 --> 01:04:20,280

the opposite of the Newtonian version of

1595

01:04:25,549 --> 01:04:22,920

dropping a pebble into a perfectly Still

1596

01:04:27,170 --> 01:04:25,559

Pond we've seen that in slow motion

1597

01:04:29,690 --> 01:04:27,180

right it's very cool so you see the

1598

01:04:31,970 --> 01:04:29,700

thing coming down in slow motion and it

1599

01:04:33,890 --> 01:04:31,980

hits the pawn and these waves

1600

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:33,900

immediately start emanating in all

1601
01:04:37,549 --> 01:04:35,520
directions and they start spreading out

1602
01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:37,559
in this wonderful pattern and they go

1603
01:04:41,930 --> 01:04:39,599
off in the distance and eventually they

1604
01:04:43,910 --> 01:04:41,940
dissipate very cool

1605
01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:43,920
the post-disclosure world is going to be

1606
01:04:49,609 --> 01:04:46,559
the exact opposite of that physically

1607
01:04:51,370 --> 01:04:49,619
impossible but the metaphor stands up

1608
01:04:53,990 --> 01:04:51,380
what do I mean

1609
01:04:57,950 --> 01:04:54,000
disclosure will be less fairly large

1610
01:05:01,730 --> 01:04:57,960
Pebble being dropped into the calm

1611
01:05:04,130 --> 01:05:01,740
ocean that is human civilization I joke

1612
01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:04,140
but whatever and we'll watch it in slow

1613
01:05:09,230 --> 01:05:07,680

motion and it hits that ocean that ocean

1614

01:05:12,109 --> 01:05:09,240

of civilization

1615

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:12,119

but it doesn't generate big waves that

1616

01:05:17,210 --> 01:05:14,160

go off in all Direction and dissipate

1617

01:05:20,750 --> 01:05:17,220

oddly enough and against the you know

1618

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:20,760

physics it generates small waves

1619

01:05:25,970 --> 01:05:23,520

just little ways to start moving out and

1620

01:05:28,010 --> 01:05:25,980

as they we watch them spread further and

1621

01:05:31,849 --> 01:05:28,020

further from the event they get bigger

1622

01:05:34,370 --> 01:05:31,859

and bigger and bigger and bigger like

1623

01:05:36,890 --> 01:05:34,380

tsunamis that when they finally arrive

1624

01:05:38,930 --> 01:05:36,900

at the coast and things get shallow they

1625

01:05:40,670 --> 01:05:38,940

rise up and they kill everybody but

1626
01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:40,680
that's that's not what's going to happen

1627
01:05:46,609 --> 01:05:43,920
so what am I saying I'm saying that the

1628
01:05:48,170 --> 01:05:46,619
day after disclosure not much is going

1629
01:05:50,450 --> 01:05:48,180
to change

1630
01:05:53,150 --> 01:05:50,460
99 of all the people in the world's

1631
01:05:55,010 --> 01:05:53,160
lives maybe 99.9 will be exactly the

1632
01:05:56,569 --> 01:05:55,020
same they will have to do exactly the

1633
01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:56,579
same their problems will be the same

1634
01:06:00,589 --> 01:05:58,799
their their Joys their expectations

1635
01:06:01,549 --> 01:06:00,599
whatever they're going to have to deal

1636
01:06:03,530 --> 01:06:01,559
with it

1637
01:06:06,410 --> 01:06:03,540
maybe they'll get a day off I don't know

1638
01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:06,420

but mostly it's exactly the same but

1639

01:06:11,690 --> 01:06:07,680

then

1640

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:11,700

as that Paradigm Shift starts to

1641

01:06:16,970 --> 01:06:14,480

gel in the minds of eight billion people

1642

01:06:19,069 --> 01:06:16,980

including people that run things and

1643

01:06:20,990 --> 01:06:19,079

have a lot of power and influences it

1644

01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:21,000

starts to kind of work its way into

1645

01:06:26,210 --> 01:06:23,520

their brain and starts to alter the way

1646

01:06:29,990 --> 01:06:26,220

they think and of course as we start to

1647

01:06:31,549 --> 01:06:30,000

consider uh the issues of technology and

1648

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:31,559

what does the government know and when

1649

01:06:38,450 --> 01:06:35,520

is that coming out and and so forth it's

1650

01:06:41,150 --> 01:06:38,460

going to start changing the world in

1651
01:06:45,049 --> 01:06:41,160
bigger and bigger ways over the passage

1652
01:06:47,450 --> 01:06:45,059
of time so that 10 to 15 years after the

1653
01:06:50,569 --> 01:06:47,460
disclosure event the world is going to

1654
01:06:52,250 --> 01:06:50,579
be profoundly different

1655
01:06:55,250 --> 01:06:52,260
profoundly different

1656
01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:55,260
so we could spend days and months trying

1657
01:07:06,190 --> 01:06:59,520
to itemize each little change right okay

1658
01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:08,270
and for his long and distinguished

1659
01:07:11,329 --> 01:07:09,839
career both in the intelligence

1660
01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,339
community and in the Department of

1661
01:07:15,770 --> 01:07:13,920
Defense Dr Kirkpatrick is the director

1662
01:07:18,650 --> 01:07:15,780
of the all domain anomaly resolution

1663
01:07:20,809 --> 01:07:18,660

office or Arrow Congress established

1664

01:07:22,069 --> 01:07:20,819

this office in law to get to the bottom

1665

01:07:24,650 --> 01:07:22,079

of the very serious problem of

1666

01:07:27,230 --> 01:07:24,660

unidentified anomalous phenomenon or UAP

1667

01:07:29,390 --> 01:07:27,240

Dr Kirkpatrick has a very difficult

1668

01:07:31,309 --> 01:07:29,400

Mission while we have made progress

1669

01:07:33,470 --> 01:07:31,319

there remains a stigma attached to these

1670

01:07:36,049 --> 01:07:33,480

phenomenon there is a vast and complex

1671

01:07:37,910 --> 01:07:36,059

citizen engagement and there's also very

1672

01:07:40,130 --> 01:07:37,920

challenging scientific and Technical

1673

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:40,140

hurdles so we appreciate the willingness

1674

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:42,720

of Dr Kirkpatrick to lean in on this

1675

01:07:46,250 --> 01:07:44,400

issue and the work that he has

1676

01:07:48,049 --> 01:07:46,260

accomplished thus far and we look

1677

01:07:50,270 --> 01:07:48,059

forward to both his opening statement

1678

01:07:53,569 --> 01:07:50,280

and his presentation of examples of the

1679

01:07:55,549 --> 01:07:53,579

work Arrow has done in late 2017 media

1680

01:07:57,470 --> 01:07:55,559

reports surfaced about activity set in

1681

01:07:59,690 --> 01:07:57,480

motion by the late long-serving Majority

1682

01:08:01,609 --> 01:07:59,700

Leader Senator Harry Reid more than a

1683

01:08:03,230 --> 01:08:01,619

decade ago we learned that there was

1684

01:08:04,670 --> 01:08:03,240

strong evidence advanced technology

1685

01:08:06,049 --> 01:08:04,680

reflected in the features and

1686

01:08:08,750 --> 01:08:06,059

performance characteristics of many

1687

01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:08,760

objects observed by our highly trained

1688

01:08:12,829 --> 01:08:10,799

service members operating top of the

1689

01:08:15,170 --> 01:08:12,839

line military equipment

1690

01:08:16,970 --> 01:08:15,180

we learned that for the at least the

1691

01:08:18,829 --> 01:08:16,980

past eight years military Pilots

1692

01:08:20,990 --> 01:08:18,839

frequently encountered unknown objects

1693

01:08:22,849 --> 01:08:21,000

in controlled airspace off both the east

1694

01:08:25,070 --> 01:08:22,859

and west coast across the continental

1695

01:08:27,890 --> 01:08:25,080

United States in test and training areas

1696

01:08:29,809 --> 01:08:27,900

and ranges we don't know where they are

1697

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,819

they come from who made them or how they

1698

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:31,920

operate as former deputy secretary of

1699

01:08:35,809 --> 01:08:34,319

defense David norquist observed had any

1700

01:08:37,910 --> 01:08:35,819

of these objects had the label made in

1701

01:08:39,650 --> 01:08:37,920

China there would be an uproar in the

1702

01:08:41,570 --> 01:08:39,660

government and media there would be no

1703

01:08:43,490 --> 01:08:41,580

stone unturned and no efforts spared to

1704

01:08:44,990 --> 01:08:43,500

find out what we were dealing with we

1705

01:08:47,090 --> 01:08:45,000

can look at the recent incursion of the

1706

01:08:48,709 --> 01:08:47,100

unidentified PRC high altitude balloon

1707

01:08:50,749 --> 01:08:48,719

for as an example

1708

01:08:52,510 --> 01:08:50,759

because and but because of the UFO

1709

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:52,520

stigma the response has been

1710

01:08:57,470 --> 01:08:55,440

irresponsibly anemic and slow Congress

1711

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,480

established Arrow we made it clear that

1712

01:09:01,309 --> 01:08:59,759

we expect vigorous action we added very

1713

01:09:03,829 --> 01:09:01,319

substantial initial funding for the

1714

01:09:05,930 --> 01:09:03,839

office but despite our best efforts the

1715

01:09:08,269 --> 01:09:05,940

president's budget for fiskeos 23 and 24

1716

01:09:10,430 --> 01:09:08,279

requested only enough funding to defray

1717

01:09:12,349 --> 01:09:10,440

the operating expenses of Arrow it

1718

01:09:13,490 --> 01:09:12,359

included almost no funds to sustain the

1719

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:13,500

critical research and development

1720

01:09:16,729 --> 01:09:14,880

necessary to support a serious

1721

01:09:18,590 --> 01:09:16,739

investigation it took a letter to

1722

01:09:20,689 --> 01:09:18,600

secretary Austin from Senator Rubio and

1723

01:09:22,370 --> 01:09:20,699

me and 14 other Senators to get the

1724

01:09:24,650 --> 01:09:22,380

office temporary relief for the current

1725

01:09:27,289 --> 01:09:24,660

fiscal year in this hearing I tend to

1726

01:09:28,970 --> 01:09:27,299

probe a series of specific issues in the

1727

01:09:30,890 --> 01:09:28,980

recent incidents where multiple objects

1728

01:09:32,450 --> 01:09:30,900

were shot down over North America it

1729

01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:32,460

seemed that Pentagon leadership did not

1730

01:09:36,709 --> 01:09:34,799

turn to Aero office to play a leading

1731

01:09:38,090 --> 01:09:36,719

role in advising the combatant commander

1732

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:38,100

we need to know whether this will

1733

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:39,600

continue we need to know whether the

1734

01:09:43,130 --> 01:09:41,520

leadership in DOD will bring Arrow into

1735

01:09:45,229 --> 01:09:43,140

the decision-making process in a visible

1736

01:09:46,849 --> 01:09:45,239

way and we need to know what role Arrow

1737

01:09:50,090 --> 01:09:46,859

will play in interagency coordination

1738

01:09:51,890 --> 01:09:50,100

after the NSC working group just fans in

1739

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,900

the fiscal year 2023 National Defense

1740

01:09:55,729 --> 01:09:53,520

and intelligence authorization acts

1741

01:09:57,470 --> 01:09:55,739

Congress established a direct reporting

1742

01:09:59,630 --> 01:09:57,480

chain from the arrow director to the

1743

01:10:01,070 --> 01:09:59,640

deputy secretary of defense the role of

1744

01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:01,080

the office of the under secretary of

1745

01:10:04,729 --> 01:10:02,880

defense for intelligence and security is

1746

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:04,739

limited to providing administrative

1747

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:06,719

support we need to know how this

1748

01:10:11,150 --> 01:10:08,640

direction is being implemented

1749

01:10:13,310 --> 01:10:11,160

uapf frequently observed flying in

1750

01:10:15,050 --> 01:10:13,320

extremely high or very low speeds and

1751

01:10:16,669 --> 01:10:15,060

come in various sizes and shapes during

1752

01:10:20,030 --> 01:10:16,679

the recent shutdowns over North America

1753

01:10:21,649 --> 01:10:20,040

DOD disclosed that filters on radar

1754

01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:21,659

systems were adjusted to allow for

1755

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:23,280

detection and tracking of diverse sets

1756

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:25,199

of objects for the first time while

1757

01:10:29,450 --> 01:10:27,120

opening the aperture can overload the

1758

01:10:31,130 --> 01:10:29,460

real-time analytic process we cannot

1759

01:10:32,689 --> 01:10:31,140

keep turning a blind eye to surveillance

1760

01:10:34,910 --> 01:10:32,699

data that is critical to detecting

1761

01:10:36,350 --> 01:10:34,920

attracting UAP we need to know whether

1762

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,360

Dr Kirkpatrick could achieve the

1763

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:38,159

necessary control over sensor filters

1764

01:10:42,649 --> 01:10:40,560

and the storage and access to Raw

1765

01:10:44,750 --> 01:10:42,659

surveillance data to find UAP anomalies

1766

01:10:46,850 --> 01:10:44,760

finally one of the tasks Congress set

1767

01:10:49,430 --> 01:10:46,860

for Arrow is serving as an open door for

1768

01:10:51,770 --> 01:10:49,440

Witnesses of UAP events or participants

1769

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:51,780

in government activities related to uaps

1770

01:10:55,250 --> 01:10:53,760

to come forward securely and disclose

1771

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:55,260

what they know without fear of

1772

01:10:59,450 --> 01:10:57,600

Retribution for any possible violations

1773

01:11:01,790 --> 01:10:59,460

of previously signed non-disclosure

1774

01:11:03,890 --> 01:11:01,800

agreements Congress mandated that arrow

1775

01:11:05,810 --> 01:11:03,900

set up a publicly discoverable and

1776

01:11:07,669 --> 01:11:05,820

accessible process for safe disclosure

1777

01:11:09,470 --> 01:11:07,679

while we know that Arrow has already

1778

01:11:11,930 --> 01:11:09,480

conducted a significant a number of

1779

01:11:13,729 --> 01:11:11,940

interviews many referred by Congress we

1780

01:11:15,770 --> 01:11:13,739

need to set up a public process that

1781

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,780

that and we need to know where that

1782

01:11:18,830 --> 01:11:17,520

effort stands with that I'd like to turn

1783

01:11:20,930 --> 01:11:18,840

to Senator Ernst for her opening

1784

01:11:22,850 --> 01:11:20,940

statement thank you madam chair and

1785

01:11:25,669 --> 01:11:22,860

thank you Dr Kirkpatrick for your

1786

01:11:28,130 --> 01:11:25,679

testimony today I'll keep these remarks

1787

01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:28,140

very brief so that we have maximum time

1788

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,719

for your briefing the recent Downing of

1789

01:11:34,189 --> 01:11:32,640

the Chinese surveillance surveillance

1790

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:34,199

balloon and three other objects

1791

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:36,480

underscores the need for domain

1792

01:11:41,630 --> 01:11:39,360

awareness adversaries like China and

1793

01:11:44,630 --> 01:11:41,640

Russia are working to hold U.S interests

1794

01:11:47,689 --> 01:11:44,640

including our homeland at risk that's

1795

01:11:49,790 --> 01:11:47,699

why your testimony is so important and I

1796

01:11:52,250 --> 01:11:49,800

so look forward to a progress update on

1797

01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:52,260

the establishment of your office as

1798

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:54,000

members know your office evolved from

1799

01:11:58,850 --> 01:11:55,920

the navy-led unidentified aerial

1800

01:12:01,310 --> 01:11:58,860

phenomena task force to the all-domain

1801
01:12:04,189 --> 01:12:01,320
anomalous resolution office known as

1802
01:12:06,970 --> 01:12:04,199
Arrow Dr Kirkpatrick your extensive

1803
01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:06,980
background in science and technology

1804
01:12:12,410 --> 01:12:09,840
research and development and and space

1805
01:12:15,169 --> 01:12:12,420
makes you well suited to discuss these

1806
01:12:17,810 --> 01:12:15,179
emerging challenges my priority is that

1807
01:12:21,169 --> 01:12:17,820
we understand the full range of threats

1808
01:12:23,450 --> 01:12:21,179
posed by our adversaries in all domains

1809
01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:23,460
that is what the Joint Force needs to be

1810
01:12:28,610 --> 01:12:26,159
prepared to fight and win in defense of

1811
01:12:30,530 --> 01:12:28,620
our nation this committee needs to know

1812
01:12:33,169 --> 01:12:30,540
about Chinese or Russian advanced

1813
01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:33,179

technology programs to exploit our

1814

01:12:37,850 --> 01:12:35,280

vulnerabilities and it needs to know

1815

01:12:40,189 --> 01:12:37,860

whether your office along with the IC

1816

01:12:42,770 --> 01:12:40,199

has detected potential Chinese or

1817

01:12:45,410 --> 01:12:42,780

Russian capabilities to surveil or

1818

01:12:48,189 --> 01:12:45,420

attack us finally we need to ensure

1819

01:12:51,950 --> 01:12:48,199

efficient interagency coordination

1820

01:12:55,370 --> 01:12:51,960

multiple elements of the dod and IC own

1821

01:12:58,370 --> 01:12:55,380

a piece of this mission to add value

1822

01:13:00,770 --> 01:12:58,380

arrows efforts cannot be redundant with

1823

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:00,780

others thank you again we look forward

1824

01:13:05,450 --> 01:13:03,360

to your testimony

1825

01:13:07,550 --> 01:13:05,460

Dr Kirkpatrick you can give your

1826
01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:07,560
testimony

1827
01:13:12,050 --> 01:13:10,080
thank you chairwoman Jewel brand ranking

1828
01:13:13,610 --> 01:13:12,060
member Ernst distinguished members of

1829
01:13:15,229 --> 01:13:13,620
the subcommittee

1830
01:13:17,990 --> 01:13:15,239
it's a privilege to be here today to

1831
01:13:19,850 --> 01:13:18,000
testify on the defense defense's efforts

1832
01:13:20,930 --> 01:13:19,860
to address unidentified anomalous

1833
01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:20,940
phenomena

1834
01:13:24,770 --> 01:13:22,800
first I want to thank Congress for its

1835
01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:24,780
extensive and continued partnership as

1836
01:13:28,729 --> 01:13:26,159
the department works to better

1837
01:13:30,350 --> 01:13:28,739
understand and respond to UAP in an

1838
01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:30,360

effort to minimize Technical and

1839

01:13:34,610 --> 01:13:31,920

intelligence surprise

1840

01:13:36,590 --> 01:13:34,620

unidentified objects in any domain pose

1841

01:13:39,410 --> 01:13:36,600

potential risks to Safety and Security

1842

01:13:40,669 --> 01:13:39,420

particularly from military personnel and

1843

01:13:43,490 --> 01:13:40,679

capabilities

1844

01:13:46,430 --> 01:13:43,500

Congress and DOD agree that UAP cannot

1845

01:13:48,290 --> 01:13:46,440

remain unexamined or unaddressed

1846

01:13:50,030 --> 01:13:48,300

we are grateful for sustained

1847

01:13:52,130 --> 01:13:50,040

Congressional engagement on this issue

1848

01:13:54,050 --> 01:13:52,140

which paved the way for the dod's

1849

01:13:56,930 --> 01:13:54,060

establishment of the all-domain anomaly

1850

01:13:59,630 --> 01:13:56,940

resolution office in July of last year

1851
01:14:02,330 --> 01:13:59,640
though arrow is still a young office the

1852
01:14:04,189 --> 01:14:02,340
spotlight on UAP in recent months

1853
01:14:06,830 --> 01:14:04,199
underscores the importance of its work

1854
01:14:08,450 --> 01:14:06,840
and the need for UAP to be taken

1855
01:14:09,770 --> 01:14:08,460
seriously as a matter of National

1856
01:14:11,510 --> 01:14:09,780
Security

1857
01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:11,520
all leadership that I've had the

1858
01:14:17,570 --> 01:14:14,400
pleasure of working with whether DOD IC

1859
01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:17,580
doe civil scientific or industrial view

1860
01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:19,440
Congress as a critical partner in this

1861
01:14:23,450 --> 01:14:20,880
endeavor

1862
01:14:25,550 --> 01:14:23,460
Arrow has accomplished much in the last

1863
01:14:27,530 --> 01:14:25,560

nine months since it was established the

1864

01:14:29,930 --> 01:14:27,540

Aero team of more than three dozen

1865

01:14:32,570 --> 01:14:29,940

experts is organized around four

1866

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:32,580

functional areas operations scientific

1867

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:34,800

research integrated analysis and

1868

01:14:38,570 --> 01:14:36,719

strategic Communications

1869

01:14:40,250 --> 01:14:38,580

in the nine months since era's

1870

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:40,260

establishment we've taken important

1871

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:43,920

steps to involve and improve UAP data

1872

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,080

collection standardize the Department's

1873

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:48,960

UAP internal reporting requirements and

1874

01:14:53,510 --> 01:14:50,640

Implement a framework for rigorous

1875

01:14:55,850 --> 01:14:53,520

scientific and intelligence analysis

1876

01:14:58,430 --> 01:14:55,860

allowing us to resolve cases in a

1877

01:15:00,830 --> 01:14:58,440

systematic and prioritized manner

1878

01:15:02,870 --> 01:15:00,840

meanwhile consistent with legislative

1879

01:15:05,330 --> 01:15:02,880

direction arrow is also carefully

1880

01:15:07,310 --> 01:15:05,340

reviewing and researching the U.S

1881

01:15:08,689 --> 01:15:07,320

government's UAP related historical

1882

01:15:10,970 --> 01:15:08,699

record

1883

01:15:12,410 --> 01:15:10,980

arrow is leading a focused effort to

1884

01:15:14,149 --> 01:15:12,420

better characterize understand and

1885

01:15:16,610 --> 01:15:14,159

attribute UAP

1886

01:15:20,090 --> 01:15:16,620

with priority given to UAP reports by

1887

01:15:22,010 --> 01:15:20,100

DOD and IC Personnel in or near areas of

1888

01:15:24,770 --> 01:15:22,020

National Security importance

1889

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:24,780

DOD fully appreciates the eagerness from

1890

01:15:27,890 --> 01:15:25,679

many

1891

01:15:29,390 --> 01:15:27,900

quarters especially here in Congress and

1892

01:15:32,030 --> 01:15:29,400

in the American public to quickly

1893

01:15:34,010 --> 01:15:32,040

resolve every UAP encountered across the

1894

01:15:37,070 --> 01:15:34,020

globe from the distant pass through

1895

01:15:39,950 --> 01:15:37,080

today it's important to note however

1896

01:15:42,050 --> 01:15:39,960

arrow is the culmination of Decades of

1897

01:15:43,790 --> 01:15:42,060

DOD intelligence community and

1898

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:43,800

congressionally directed efforts to

1899

01:15:48,050 --> 01:15:46,080

successfully resolve UAP encountered

1900

01:15:50,750 --> 01:15:48,060

first and foremost by U.S military

1901

01:15:52,130 --> 01:15:50,760

personnel specifically Navy and Air

1902

01:15:54,530 --> 01:15:52,140

Force pilots

1903

01:15:56,810 --> 01:15:54,540

the law establishing arrow is ambitious

1904

01:15:59,630 --> 01:15:56,820

and it will take time to realize the

1905

01:16:03,050 --> 01:15:59,640

full mission we cannot answer Decades of

1906

01:16:05,510 --> 01:16:03,060

questions about UAP all at once but we

1907

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:05,520

must begin somewhere while I assure you

1908

01:16:09,770 --> 01:16:07,199

that Arrow will follow scientific

1909

01:16:12,350 --> 01:16:09,780

evidence wherever it leads I ask for

1910

01:16:13,970 --> 01:16:12,360

your patience as DOD first prioritizes

1911

01:16:16,250 --> 01:16:13,980

Safety and Security of our military

1912

01:16:17,510 --> 01:16:16,260

personnel and installations in all

1913

01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:17,520

domains

1914

01:16:22,490 --> 01:16:20,159

after all a UAP encountered first by

1915

01:16:24,770 --> 01:16:22,500

highly capable DOD and IC platforms

1916

01:16:27,649 --> 01:16:24,780

featuring the nation's most advanced

1917

01:16:30,229 --> 01:16:27,659

sensors are those UAP most likely to be

1918

01:16:31,490 --> 01:16:30,239

resolved by my office assuming the data

1919

01:16:34,070 --> 01:16:31,500

can be collected

1920

01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:34,080

if Arrow succeeds in first improving the

1921

01:16:38,450 --> 01:16:36,239

ability of military personnel to quickly

1922

01:16:40,910 --> 01:16:38,460

and confidently resolve UAP they

1923

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:40,920

encounter I believe that in time we will

1924

01:16:44,270 --> 01:16:42,960

have greatly Advanced the capability of

1925

01:16:46,370 --> 01:16:44,280

the entire United States government

1926

01:16:47,930 --> 01:16:46,380
including its civilian agencies to

1927

01:16:50,450 --> 01:16:47,940
resolve UAP

1928

01:16:53,209 --> 01:16:50,460
however it would be naive to believe

1929

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:53,219
that the resolution of all UAP can be

1930

01:16:57,649 --> 01:16:55,440
solely accomplished by the dod and IC

1931

01:16:59,570 --> 01:16:57,659
alone we will need to prioritize

1932

01:17:01,310 --> 01:16:59,580
collection and leverage authorities for

1933

01:17:03,050 --> 01:17:01,320
monitoring all domains within the

1934

01:17:05,149 --> 01:17:03,060
continental United States

1935

01:17:06,910 --> 01:17:05,159
Arrow's ultimate success will require

1936

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:06,920
Partnerships with the interagency

1937

01:17:11,270 --> 01:17:09,600
industry Partners Academia and the

1938

01:17:12,169 --> 01:17:11,280

scientific Community as well as the

1939

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:12,179

public

1940

01:17:16,250 --> 01:17:13,920

Aero is partnering with the services

1941

01:17:17,810 --> 01:17:16,260

intelligence Community doe as well as

1942

01:17:20,090 --> 01:17:17,820

civil partners and across the U.S

1943

01:17:22,010 --> 01:17:20,100

government to tap into the resources of

1944

01:17:24,649 --> 01:17:22,020

the interagency

1945

01:17:27,229 --> 01:17:24,659

the UAP challenge is more an operational

1946

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:27,239

and scientific issue than it is an

1947

01:17:31,070 --> 01:17:28,800

intelligence issue

1948

01:17:32,990 --> 01:17:31,080

as such we are working with industry

1949

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:33,000

Academia and the scientific Community

1950

01:17:37,790 --> 01:17:35,280

which bring their own resources ideas

1951

01:17:39,410 --> 01:17:37,800

and expertise to this challenging

1952

01:17:41,630 --> 01:17:39,420

problem set

1953

01:17:43,729 --> 01:17:41,640

robust collaboration and peer review

1954

01:17:45,470 --> 01:17:43,739

across a broad range of Partners will

1955

01:17:48,530 --> 01:17:45,480

promote greater objectivity and

1956

01:17:50,990 --> 01:17:48,540

transparency in the study of UAP

1957

01:17:53,390 --> 01:17:51,000

I want to underscore today that only a

1958

01:17:55,250 --> 01:17:53,400

very small percentage of UAP reports

1959

01:17:57,470 --> 01:17:55,260

displays signatures that could

1960

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:57,480

reasonably be described as anomalists

1961

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:00,000

the majority of unidentified objects

1962

01:18:05,330 --> 01:18:02,880

reported to Arrow demonstrate mundane

1963

01:18:07,669 --> 01:18:05,340

characteristics of balloons unmanned

1964

01:18:10,490 --> 01:18:07,679

aerial systems clutter natural phenomena

1965

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:10,500

other readily explainable sources

1966

01:18:15,229 --> 01:18:12,719

while a large number of cases in our

1967

01:18:18,110 --> 01:18:15,239

Holdings remain technically unresolved

1968

01:18:20,450 --> 01:18:18,120

this is primarily due to a lack of data

1969

01:18:22,669 --> 01:18:20,460

associated with those cases without

1970

01:18:24,590 --> 01:18:22,679

sufficient data we are unable to reach

1971

01:18:27,229 --> 01:18:24,600

defendable conclusions

1972

01:18:29,450 --> 01:18:27,239

that meet the high scientific standards

1973

01:18:31,490 --> 01:18:29,460

we set for resolution and I will not

1974

01:18:33,050 --> 01:18:31,500

close a case that I cannot defend the

1975

01:18:34,970 --> 01:18:33,060

conclusions of

1976

01:18:37,250 --> 01:18:34,980

I recognize that this answer is

1977

01:18:39,050 --> 01:18:37,260

unsatisfying to those who in good faith

1978

01:18:40,850 --> 01:18:39,060

assume that what they see with their

1979

01:18:43,130 --> 01:18:40,860

eyes with their cameras and what their

1980

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:43,140

Radars is incontrovertible evidence of

1981

01:18:45,950 --> 01:18:44,880

extraordinary characteristics and

1982

01:18:47,689 --> 01:18:45,960

performance

1983

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:47,699

yet time and again with sufficient

1984

01:18:53,630 --> 01:18:49,920

scientific quality data it is fact that

1985

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:53,640

UAP often but not always resolve into

1986

01:18:58,250 --> 01:18:56,159

readily explainable sources

1987

01:19:00,169 --> 01:18:58,260

humans are subject to deception and

1988

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,179

Illusions sensors to unexpected

1989

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:02,640

responses and malfunctions and in some

1990

01:19:07,070 --> 01:19:05,040

cases intentional interference

1991

01:19:08,810 --> 01:19:07,080

getting to the handful of cases that

1992

01:19:10,250 --> 01:19:08,820

pass this level of scrutiny is the

1993

01:19:12,590 --> 01:19:10,260

mission of era

1994

01:19:14,570 --> 01:19:12,600

that is not to say that UAP once

1995

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:14,580

resolved they're no longer of National

1996

01:19:19,130 --> 01:19:16,800

Security interest however on the

1997

01:19:21,350 --> 01:19:19,140

contrary learning that a UAP isn't of

1998

01:19:24,050 --> 01:19:21,360

exotic origin but is instead just a

1999

01:19:25,550 --> 01:19:24,060

quadcopter or balloon leads to the

2000

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:25,560

question of who is operating that

2001

01:19:30,169 --> 01:19:28,320

quadcopter into what purpose

2002

01:19:32,270 --> 01:19:30,179

the answers to those questions will

2003

01:19:34,669 --> 01:19:32,280

inform potential National Security or

2004

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:34,679

law enforcement responses

2005

01:19:38,090 --> 01:19:36,480

arrow is a member of the Department's

2006

01:19:40,189 --> 01:19:38,100

support to the administration's tiger

2007

01:19:42,350 --> 01:19:40,199

team effort to deal with stratospheric

2008

01:19:43,669 --> 01:19:42,360

objects such as the PRC high altitude

2009

01:19:46,850 --> 01:19:43,679

balloon

2010

01:19:49,550 --> 01:19:46,860

well when previously unknown objects are

2011

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,560

successfully identified it is Arrow's

2012

01:19:54,530 --> 01:19:51,840

role to quickly and efficiently hand off

2013

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:54,540

such readily explainable objects to the

2014

01:19:58,250 --> 01:19:56,400

intelligence law enforcement or

2015

01:20:01,250 --> 01:19:58,260

operational safety communities for

2016

01:20:03,410 --> 01:20:01,260

further analysis and appropriate action

2017

01:20:06,590 --> 01:20:03,420

in other words Arrow's mission is to

2018

01:20:08,689 --> 01:20:06,600

turn UAP into SCP somebody else's

2019

01:20:11,390 --> 01:20:08,699

problem

2020

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,400

the U.S government the dod and the IC in

2021

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:13,199

particular has tremendous capabilities

2022

01:20:18,709 --> 01:20:15,360

to deal with those encountered objects

2023

01:20:20,270 --> 01:20:18,719

in the wake of the PRC Hab event the

2024

01:20:22,250 --> 01:20:20,280

interagency is working to better

2025

01:20:23,050 --> 01:20:22,260

integrate and share information to

2026
01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:23,060
address

2027
01:20:28,610 --> 01:20:26,159
identifiable stratospheric objects but

2028
01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:28,620
that is not all arrows Lane

2029
01:20:34,189 --> 01:20:30,960
meanwhile for the few cases in all

2030
01:20:35,689 --> 01:20:34,199
domains space air and sea that do

2031
01:20:37,850 --> 01:20:35,699
demonstrate potentially anomalous

2032
01:20:40,729 --> 01:20:37,860
characteristics Arrow exists to help the

2033
01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,739
dod IC and interagency resolve those

2034
01:20:44,750 --> 01:20:42,239
anomalous cases

2035
01:20:46,189 --> 01:20:44,760
in doing so arrow is approaching these

2036
01:20:49,130 --> 01:20:46,199
cases with the highest level of

2037
01:20:50,810 --> 01:20:49,140
objectivity and analytic rigor this

2038
01:20:52,310 --> 01:20:50,820

includes physically testing and

2039

01:20:55,070 --> 01:20:52,320

employing modeling and simulation

2040

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:55,080

validate our analyzes and underlying

2041

01:20:58,450 --> 01:20:56,880

theories then peer-reviewing those

2042

01:21:00,649 --> 01:20:58,460

results within the US government

2043

01:21:02,750 --> 01:21:00,659

industry partners and appropriately

2044

01:21:04,970 --> 01:21:02,760

cleared academic institutions before

2045

01:21:06,890 --> 01:21:04,980

reaching any conclusions

2046

01:21:09,110 --> 01:21:06,900

I should also State clearly for the

2047

01:21:11,570 --> 01:21:09,120

record that in our research Arrow has

2048

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,580

found no credible evidence thus far of

2049

01:21:16,370 --> 01:21:13,679

extraterrestrial activity off-world

2050

01:21:17,930 --> 01:21:16,380

technology or objects that defy the

2051

01:21:20,450 --> 01:21:17,940

known laws of physics

2052

01:21:22,850 --> 01:21:20,460

in the event sufficient scientific data

2053

01:21:24,890 --> 01:21:22,860

were ever obtained that a UAP

2054

01:21:27,290 --> 01:21:24,900

encountered can only be explained by

2055

01:21:29,209 --> 01:21:27,300

extraterrestrial origin we are committed

2056

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:29,219

to working with our interagency partners

2057

01:21:34,370 --> 01:21:31,920

at Nasa to appropriately inform U.S

2058

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:34,380

government's leadership of its findings

2059

01:21:38,689 --> 01:21:36,960

for those few cases that have leaked to

2060

01:21:41,149 --> 01:21:38,699

the public previously and subsequently

2061

01:21:42,830 --> 01:21:41,159

commented on by the U.S government I

2062

01:21:44,570 --> 01:21:42,840

encourage those who hold alternative

2063

01:21:46,669 --> 01:21:44,580

theories or views to submit your

2064

01:21:48,890 --> 01:21:46,679

research to Credible peer-reviewed

2065

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:48,900

scientific journals arrow is working

2066

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:51,600

very hard to do the same that is how

2067

01:21:55,010 --> 01:21:54,000

science works not by blog or social

2068

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:55,020

media

2069

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:57,120

we know that there is tremendous public

2070

01:22:02,990 --> 01:21:59,760

interest in UAP and a desire for answers

2071

01:22:05,630 --> 01:22:03,000

from Arrow by its very nature the UAP

2072

01:22:08,090 --> 01:22:05,640

challenge has for decades lent itself to

2073

01:22:11,209 --> 01:22:08,100

mystery sensationalism and even

2074

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:11,219

conspiracy for that reason Arrow remains

2075

01:22:15,709 --> 01:22:13,679

committed to transparency accountability

2076
01:22:18,470 --> 01:22:15,719
and to sharing as much with the American

2077
01:22:20,570 --> 01:22:18,480
public as we can consistent with Our

2078
01:22:23,209 --> 01:22:20,580
obligation to protect and not only

2079
01:22:25,370 --> 01:22:23,219
intelligence sources and methods but U.S

2080
01:22:28,250 --> 01:22:25,380
and Allied capabilities

2081
01:22:30,590 --> 01:22:28,260
however Arrow's work will take time if

2082
01:22:32,810 --> 01:22:30,600
we are committed to do it right it means

2083
01:22:34,189 --> 01:22:32,820
adhering to the scientific method and

2084
01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:34,199
the highest standards of research

2085
01:22:39,410 --> 01:22:37,199
Integrity it means being methodical and

2086
01:22:41,810 --> 01:22:39,420
scrupulous it means withholding judgment

2087
01:22:43,970 --> 01:22:41,820
in favor of evidence it means following

2088
01:22:46,490 --> 01:22:43,980

the data where it leads wherever it

2089

01:22:48,530 --> 01:22:46,500

leads it means establishing scientific

2090

01:22:50,270 --> 01:22:48,540

peer-reviewed theoretical underpinnings

2091

01:22:52,669 --> 01:22:50,280

of observed data

2092

01:22:53,810 --> 01:22:52,679

an arrow is committed to all of those

2093

01:22:55,729 --> 01:22:53,820

standards

2094

01:22:58,610 --> 01:22:55,739

I'm proud of Arrow's progress over the

2095

01:23:01,010 --> 01:22:58,620

last nine months months much remains to

2096

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:01,020

be done but the hard work is underway

2097

01:23:05,149 --> 01:23:03,360

thank you for your continued support and

2098

01:23:07,250 --> 01:23:05,159

before we turn to questions I'm going to

2099

01:23:09,050 --> 01:23:07,260

walk you through some of our analytical

2100

01:23:13,490 --> 01:23:09,060

Trends in a couple of cases that we've

2101
01:23:20,330 --> 01:23:16,729
so one of the things that Arrow does is

2102
01:23:23,030 --> 01:23:20,340
high integrity analysis as I've said

2103
01:23:27,050 --> 01:23:23,040
this chart represents

2104
01:23:30,050 --> 01:23:27,060
the trend analysis of all the cases in

2105
01:23:32,870 --> 01:23:30,060
arrows Holdings right to date

2106
01:23:35,630 --> 01:23:32,880
what you'll see on the left is a

2107
01:23:39,370 --> 01:23:35,640
histogram of all of our reported

2108
01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:39,380
sightings as a function of altitude

2109
01:23:46,130 --> 01:23:44,880
so most of our sightings occur in the 15

2110
01:23:48,530 --> 01:23:46,140
to 25

2111
01:23:49,850 --> 01:23:48,540
000 foot range and that is ultimately

2112
01:23:52,189 --> 01:23:49,860
because that's where a lot of our

2113
01:23:55,130 --> 01:23:52,199

aircraft are

2114

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:55,140

on the far right upper corner you'll see

2115

01:24:01,370 --> 01:23:58,320

a breakout of the morphologies of all of

2116

01:24:04,130 --> 01:24:01,380

the UAP that are reported over half

2117

01:24:09,530 --> 01:24:04,140

about 52 percent of what's been reported

2118

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:09,540

to us are round orb spheres

2119

01:24:14,030 --> 01:24:12,000

the rest of those break out into all

2120

01:24:15,850 --> 01:24:14,040

kinds of different other shapes the gray

2121

01:24:19,130 --> 01:24:15,860

box is

2122

01:24:21,410 --> 01:24:19,140

essentially there's no data on what its

2123

01:24:23,990 --> 01:24:21,420

shape is either it wasn't reported or

2124

01:24:27,649 --> 01:24:24,000

the sensor did not collect it

2125

01:24:30,290 --> 01:24:27,659

the bottom map is a heat map of all

2126
01:24:32,750 --> 01:24:30,300
reporting areas across the globe that we

2127
01:24:35,630 --> 01:24:32,760
have available to us

2128
01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:35,640
what you'll notice is that there is a

2129
01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:38,400
heavy what we call collection bias both

2130
01:24:45,350 --> 01:24:41,600
in altitude and in geographic location

2131
01:24:47,390 --> 01:24:45,360
that's where all of our sensors exist

2132
01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:47,400
that's where our training ranges are

2133
01:24:52,729 --> 01:24:49,199
that's where our operational ranges are

2134
01:24:55,610 --> 01:24:52,739
that's where all of our platforms are

2135
01:24:59,229 --> 01:24:55,620
in the middle what we have done is

2136
01:25:04,010 --> 01:24:59,239
reduce the most typically reported UAP

2137
01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:04,020
characteristics to these fields mostly

2138
01:25:09,470 --> 01:25:06,960

round mostly one to four meters white

2139

01:25:12,410 --> 01:25:09,480

silver translucent metallic

2140

01:25:14,689 --> 01:25:12,420

ten thousand thirty thousand feet

2141

01:25:17,870 --> 01:25:14,699

with apparent velocities from the

2142

01:25:20,570 --> 01:25:17,880

stationary to Mach 2. no thermal

2143

01:25:23,390 --> 01:25:20,580

exhausts usually detected we get

2144

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,400

intermittent radar returns we get

2145

01:25:28,910 --> 01:25:26,400

intermittent radio returns and we get

2146

01:25:31,310 --> 01:25:28,920

intermittent thermal signatures

2147

01:25:34,669 --> 01:25:31,320

that's what we're looking for and trying

2148

01:25:34,679 --> 01:25:38,390

next slide

2149

01:25:43,930 --> 01:25:40,310

so I'm going to walk you through two

2150

01:25:47,630 --> 01:25:43,940

cases that we've Declassified recently

2151
01:25:50,930 --> 01:25:47,640
this first one is an MQ-9 in the Middle

2152
01:25:54,050 --> 01:25:50,940
East observing that blow up which is an

2153
01:25:57,530 --> 01:25:54,060
apparent spherical object vo EO sensors

2154
01:26:02,090 --> 01:25:58,910
if you want to go ahead and click that

2155
01:26:06,590 --> 01:26:04,490
you'll see it come through the top of

2156
01:26:09,890 --> 01:26:06,600
the screen there it goes and then the

2157
01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:09,900
camera will slew to follow it

2158
01:26:14,209 --> 01:26:12,000
you'll see it pop in and out of the

2159
01:26:16,729 --> 01:26:14,219
screw field of view there

2160
01:26:18,530 --> 01:26:16,739
this is essentially all of the data we

2161
01:26:21,410 --> 01:26:18,540
have associated with this event from

2162
01:26:26,270 --> 01:26:23,450
it is going to be virtually impossible

2163
01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:26,280

to fully identify that

2164

01:26:30,830 --> 01:26:28,560

just based off of that video

2165

01:26:34,490 --> 01:26:30,840

now what we can do and what we are doing

2166

01:26:37,430 --> 01:26:34,500

is keeping that as part of that

2167

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:37,440

group of 52 percent

2168

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:40,320

to see what are the similarities what

2169

01:26:44,510 --> 01:26:42,480

are the trends across all these do we

2170

01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:44,520

see these in a particular distribution

2171

01:26:49,910 --> 01:26:47,280

do they all behave the same or not

2172

01:26:51,890 --> 01:26:49,920

as we get more data

2173

01:26:54,770 --> 01:26:51,900

we will be able to go back and look at

2174

01:26:57,410 --> 01:26:54,780

these in a fuller context

2175

01:26:59,629 --> 01:26:57,420

how are we going to get more data we are

2176
01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:59,639
working with the joint staff to issue

2177
01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:01,679
guidance to all the services and

2178
01:27:06,410 --> 01:27:04,800
commands that will then establish what

2179
01:27:08,450 --> 01:27:06,420
are the reporting requirements the

2180
01:27:10,729 --> 01:27:08,460
timeliness and all of the data that is

2181
01:27:14,750 --> 01:27:10,739
required to be delivered to us and

2182
01:27:16,850 --> 01:27:14,760
retained from all the associated sensors

2183
01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:16,860
that historically hasn't been the case

2184
01:27:21,229 --> 01:27:18,960
and it's been happenstance that data has

2185
01:27:24,169 --> 01:27:21,239
been collected

2186
01:27:28,729 --> 01:27:24,179
next slide

2187
01:27:32,209 --> 01:27:28,739
this particular event South Asia MQ-9

2188
01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:32,219

looking at another MQ-9 and what's

2189

01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:34,560

highlighted there in that red circle is

2190

01:27:39,950 --> 01:27:37,440

an object that flies through the screen

2191

01:27:41,870 --> 01:27:39,960

unlike the previous one

2192

01:27:43,550 --> 01:27:41,880

this one actually shows some really

2193

01:27:46,610 --> 01:27:43,560

interesting things that everyone thought

2194

01:27:48,830 --> 01:27:46,620

was truly anomalous to start with first

2195

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:48,840

of all it's a high speed object that's

2196

01:27:55,010 --> 01:27:51,120

flying in the field of regard of two

2197

01:27:57,530 --> 01:27:55,020

mq-9s second it appears to have this

2198

01:27:59,990 --> 01:27:57,540

trail behind it

2199

01:28:03,709 --> 01:28:00,000

all right which at first blush you would

2200

01:28:07,550 --> 01:28:03,719

think that looks like a propulsion Trail

2201

01:28:09,290 --> 01:28:07,560

in reality if you want to play the first

2202

01:28:11,810 --> 01:28:09,300

slide we'll show you what that looks

2203

01:28:15,169 --> 01:28:11,820

like in real time or first video so

2204

01:28:17,090 --> 01:28:15,179

we're looking at that there it goes

2205

01:28:19,010 --> 01:28:17,100

once you play it again and then pause it

2206

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:19,020

halfway through

2207

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,639

right there

2208

01:28:25,070 --> 01:28:22,320

all right if you might be able to see

2209

01:28:27,649 --> 01:28:25,080

that trail there behind it

2210

01:28:30,729 --> 01:28:27,659

that's actually not a real trail that is

2211

01:28:33,229 --> 01:28:30,739

a sensor artifact

2212

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:33,239

each one of those little blobs is

2213

01:28:37,729 --> 01:28:35,520

actually a representation of the object

2214

01:28:40,430 --> 01:28:37,739

as it's moving through and later in the

2215

01:28:44,810 --> 01:28:40,440

video as the

2216

01:28:47,330 --> 01:28:44,820

as the camera slews that trail actually

2217

01:28:51,229 --> 01:28:47,340

follows the direction of the camera not

2218

01:28:53,689 --> 01:28:51,239

the direction of the object

2219

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:53,699

we pulled these apart frame by frame we

2220

01:28:57,370 --> 01:28:55,440

were able to demonstrate that that is

2221

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:57,380

essentially a readout

2222

01:29:02,330 --> 01:28:59,760

overlap of the image it's a it's a

2223

01:29:04,330 --> 01:29:02,340

shadow image right it's not real

2224

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:04,340

further if you later

2225

01:29:10,490 --> 01:29:07,440

follow this all the way to end it starts

2226

01:29:12,350 --> 01:29:10,500

to resolve itself into that blob that's

2227

01:29:14,570 --> 01:29:12,360

in that picture in the top of the right

2228

01:29:16,370 --> 01:29:14,580

and if you squint it looks like an

2229

01:29:18,110 --> 01:29:16,380

aircraft because it actually turns out

2230

01:29:21,050 --> 01:29:18,120

to be an aircraft go ahead and put that

2231

01:29:25,970 --> 01:29:23,510

so you'll see the tail sort of pop out

2232

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:25,980

there and so what you're looking at is

2233

01:29:30,410 --> 01:29:28,320

this is in the infrared this is the Heat

2234

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,420

Signature off of the

2235

01:29:34,490 --> 01:29:32,639

engines of a commuter aircraft that

2236

01:29:38,030 --> 01:29:34,500

happen to be flying in the vicinity of

2237

01:29:40,610 --> 01:29:38,040

where those two mq9s were at

2238

01:29:42,050 --> 01:29:40,620

why am i showing you this so the first

2239

01:29:44,990 --> 01:29:42,060

one that I showed you we don't have

2240

01:29:48,350 --> 01:29:45,000

resolved yet right that is an unresolved

2241

01:29:51,229 --> 01:29:48,360

case we are still studying this one we

2242

01:29:53,330 --> 01:29:51,239

can resolve but this is the kind of data

2243

01:29:55,910 --> 01:29:53,340

that we have to work with and the type

2244

01:29:57,950 --> 01:29:55,920

of analysis that we have to do which can

2245

01:30:00,830 --> 01:29:57,960

be quite extensive when you have to pull

2246

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:00,840

these apart frame by frame

2247

01:30:06,830 --> 01:30:03,840

further we're now matching all of this

2248

01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:06,840

with the models of all of those Imaging

2249

01:30:12,649 --> 01:30:10,080

sensors so that I can say I can recreate

2250

01:30:14,330 --> 01:30:12,659

this I can actually show how the sensor

2251

01:30:16,669 --> 01:30:14,340

is going to respond

2252

01:30:19,729 --> 01:30:16,679

all of these sensors don't necessarily

2253

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,739

respond the way you think they do

2254

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:21,840

especially out in the world and in the

2255

01:30:29,390 --> 01:30:27,050

and I believe that's all I have and I

2256

01:30:32,629 --> 01:30:29,400

will open it up for your questions

2257

01:30:34,910 --> 01:30:32,639

thank you so much Dr crew Patrick can

2258

01:30:39,110 --> 01:30:34,920

you just give us some raw numbers of how

2259

01:30:40,729 --> 01:30:39,120

many uaps you've analyzed how many have

2260

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:40,739

been resolved and sort of in what

2261

01:30:44,990 --> 01:30:42,480

buckets and then how many are still left

2262

01:30:48,050 --> 01:30:45,000

to be resolved just an update from your

2263

01:30:51,129 --> 01:30:48,060

January public report where it was 366

2264

01:30:53,810 --> 01:30:51,139

or something in about 150 were were

2265

01:30:55,550 --> 01:30:53,820

balloons in about two dozen were drones

2266

01:30:59,629 --> 01:30:55,560

you know just give us an update if you

2267

01:31:05,390 --> 01:30:59,639

have one sure so as of this week we are

2268

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:05,400

tracking over a total of 650 cases

2269

01:31:10,910 --> 01:31:08,880

now the report in January basically said

2270

01:31:13,850 --> 01:31:10,920

about half of the ones at that time

2271

01:31:16,250 --> 01:31:13,860

about 150 were balloon were likely

2272

01:31:18,830 --> 01:31:16,260

balloon-like or something like that that

2273

01:31:20,990 --> 01:31:18,840

doesn't mean they're resolved oh okay so

2274

01:31:24,410 --> 01:31:21,000

what let me let me walk everyone through

2275

01:31:26,570 --> 01:31:24,420

what our analytic process looks like

2276

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:26,580

we have a essentially a

2277

01:31:32,030 --> 01:31:29,520

five-step process right so we have we

2278

01:31:36,830 --> 01:31:32,040

get our cases and with all the data we

2279

01:31:40,370 --> 01:31:36,840

create a case uh for that event

2280

01:31:43,250 --> 01:31:40,380

my team does a preliminary scrub of all

2281

01:31:45,890 --> 01:31:43,260

of those cases as they come in just to

2282

01:31:48,649 --> 01:31:45,900

sort out do we have any information that

2283

01:31:50,629 --> 01:31:48,659

says this is in one of those likely

2284

01:31:54,110 --> 01:31:50,639

categories it's likely a balloon it's

2285

01:31:55,550 --> 01:31:54,120

likely a balloon a bird it's likely some

2286

01:31:58,310 --> 01:31:55,560

other object

2287

01:32:02,450 --> 01:31:58,320

or we don't know

2288

01:32:05,149 --> 01:32:02,460

then we prioritize those based off of

2289

01:32:07,129 --> 01:32:05,159

where they are are they attached to a

2290

01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:07,139

national security area

2291

01:32:13,010 --> 01:32:10,159

does it show some anomalous

2292

01:32:14,930 --> 01:32:13,020

phenomenology that is of interest if

2293

01:32:17,629 --> 01:32:14,940

it's just if it's just a spherical thing

2294

01:32:20,270 --> 01:32:17,639

that's floating around with the with the

2295

01:32:21,649 --> 01:32:20,280

wind and it has no payload on it that's

2296

01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:21,659

going to be less important than

2297

01:32:24,890 --> 01:32:23,520

something that has a payload on it which

2298

01:32:26,450 --> 01:32:24,900

would be less important than something

2299

01:32:28,490 --> 01:32:26,460

that's maneuvering

2300

01:32:30,649 --> 01:32:28,500

right so there's there's sort of a

2301

01:32:34,669 --> 01:32:30,659

hierarchy of just binning the priorities

2302

01:32:37,010 --> 01:32:34,679

because we can't do all of them at once

2303

01:32:38,810 --> 01:32:37,020

once we do that and we prioritize them

2304

01:32:41,410 --> 01:32:38,820

when we take that package of data in

2305

01:32:44,390 --> 01:32:41,420

that case and I have set up two teams

2306

01:32:46,310 --> 01:32:44,400

think of this as a red team blue team or

2307

01:32:48,410 --> 01:32:46,320

a competitive analysis

2308

01:32:51,470 --> 01:32:48,420

I have an intelligence Community team

2309

01:32:54,350 --> 01:32:51,480

made up of intelligence analysts and I

2310

01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:54,360

have an s t team made up of scientists

2311

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:55,679

and engineers and the people that

2312

01:32:59,570 --> 01:32:57,600

actually build a lot of these sensors or

2313

01:33:02,570 --> 01:32:59,580

physicists because you know if you're a

2314

01:33:03,410 --> 01:33:02,580

physicist you can do anything right

2315

01:33:06,590 --> 01:33:03,420

um

2316

01:33:08,990 --> 01:33:06,600

and but they're not associated with the

2317

01:33:11,209 --> 01:33:09,000

Intel Community they're not Intel

2318

01:33:13,370 --> 01:33:11,219

officers so they they look at this

2319

01:33:15,709 --> 01:33:13,380

through the lens of the sensor of the

2320

01:33:17,689 --> 01:33:15,719

what the data says we give that package

2321

01:33:19,370 --> 01:33:17,699

to both teams

2322

01:33:20,689 --> 01:33:19,380

the intelligence Community is going to

2323

01:33:22,550 --> 01:33:20,699

look at it through the lens of the

2324

01:33:25,490 --> 01:33:22,560

intelligence record and and what they

2325

01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:25,500

assess and their Intel tradecraft which

2326

01:33:28,910 --> 01:33:27,120

they have very specific rules and

2327

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:28,920

regulations on how they do that

2328

01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,960

scientific Community Technical Community

2329

01:33:35,090 --> 01:33:32,639

is going to look at it through the lens

2330

01:33:37,850 --> 01:33:35,100

of what is the data telling me what is

2331

01:33:40,010 --> 01:33:37,860

the sensor doing what would I expect a

2332

01:33:42,950 --> 01:33:40,020

sensor response to be

2333

01:33:47,270 --> 01:33:42,960

and back that out those two groups give

2334

01:33:50,570 --> 01:33:47,280

us their answers we then adjudicate

2335

01:33:52,850 --> 01:33:50,580

if they agree then I am more likely to

2336

01:33:55,490 --> 01:33:52,860

close that case if they agree on what it

2337

01:33:57,350 --> 01:33:55,500

is if they disagree we will have an

2338

01:33:58,850 --> 01:33:57,360

adjudication we'll bring them together

2339

01:34:02,030 --> 01:33:58,860

we'll take a look at the differences

2340

01:34:03,709 --> 01:34:02,040

we'll adjudicate what why do you say one

2341

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:03,719

thing and you say another

2342

01:34:08,810 --> 01:34:06,000

we will then come to a case

2343

01:34:11,330 --> 01:34:08,820

recommendation

2344

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:11,340

that'll get written up by my team

2345

01:34:16,490 --> 01:34:14,639

that then goes to a senior technical

2346

01:34:18,350 --> 01:34:16,500

Advisory Group

2347

01:34:21,830 --> 01:34:18,360

which is outside of all of those people

2348

01:34:22,750 --> 01:34:21,840

made up of senior technical folks and

2349

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:22,760

and

2350

01:34:32,750 --> 01:34:29,840

retired out of the community

2351
01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:32,760
and they they essentially peer review

2352
01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:37,199
what that case recommendation is

2353
01:34:41,810 --> 01:34:39,120
they write their recommendations that

2354
01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,820
comes back to me I review it we make a

2355
01:34:44,629 --> 01:34:43,679
determination and I'll sign off one way

2356
01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:44,639
or the other

2357
01:34:50,270 --> 01:34:47,040
and then that will go out as the the

2358
01:34:52,850 --> 01:34:50,280
case determination once we have an

2359
01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:52,860
approved web portal to hang the

2360
01:34:57,050 --> 01:34:55,199
unclassified stuff we will D you know we

2361
01:34:58,550 --> 01:34:57,060
would downgrade and declassify things

2362
01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:58,560
and put it out there

2363
01:35:03,890 --> 01:35:00,719

in the meantime we're putting a lot of

2364

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:03,900

these on our classified web portal where

2365

01:35:07,129 --> 01:35:05,760

we can then collaborate with the rest of

2366

01:35:08,990 --> 01:35:07,139

the community so they can see what's

2367

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:09,000

going on

2368

01:35:16,490 --> 01:35:12,480

that's in a nutshell that is the process

2369

01:35:21,050 --> 01:35:19,010

because of that

2370

01:35:24,649 --> 01:35:21,060

that takes time

2371

01:35:26,750 --> 01:35:24,659

so of those over 650 you know we've

2372

01:35:32,209 --> 01:35:26,760

prioritized

2373

01:35:35,689 --> 01:35:32,219

about uh half of them to be of of

2374

01:35:37,310 --> 01:35:35,699

um anomalous interesting value

2375

01:35:39,470 --> 01:35:37,320

and now we have to go through those and

2376

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:39,480

go how much do I have actual data for

2377

01:35:47,090 --> 01:35:43,199

because if all I have is a is a operator

2378

01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:47,100

report that says I saw X Y or Z my

2379

01:35:52,490 --> 01:35:50,639

assessment is a b or c that's not really

2380

01:35:55,550 --> 01:35:52,500

sufficient that's a good place to start

2381

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,560

but I have to have data I have to have

2382

01:35:59,209 --> 01:35:57,600

radar data I have to have EO data I have

2383

01:36:01,970 --> 01:35:59,219

to have thermal data I have to have

2384

01:36:03,530 --> 01:36:01,980

overhead data and we need to look at all

2385

01:36:06,350 --> 01:36:03,540

that

2386

01:36:08,270 --> 01:36:06,360

now from a big picture perspective I

2387

01:36:09,649 --> 01:36:08,280

still have that's all very still very

2388

01:36:12,110 --> 01:36:09,659

valuable data

2389

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:12,120

and we're looking at applying a lot of

2390

01:36:18,350 --> 01:36:15,600

things new tools analytic tools like

2391

01:36:21,350 --> 01:36:18,360

natural language processing so I can go

2392

01:36:24,169 --> 01:36:21,360

across all of those reports and look for

2393

01:36:26,689 --> 01:36:24,179

commonalities how many of them are being

2394

01:36:28,189 --> 01:36:26,699

described as round spherical objects

2395

01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:28,199

that are maneuvering how many of them

2396

01:36:34,270 --> 01:36:30,000

are not maneuvering how many of them

2397

01:36:37,070 --> 01:36:34,280

seem to have a plume to it or note

2398

01:36:38,810 --> 01:36:37,080

that's also going to be very valuable to

2399

01:36:41,290 --> 01:36:38,820

give us more of a global picture and a

2400

01:36:44,570 --> 01:36:41,300

Trends analysis of what are we saying

2401

01:36:47,450 --> 01:36:44,580

and help us get to the determination

2402

01:36:48,290 --> 01:36:47,460

so go back to your question ma'am we

2403

01:36:49,570 --> 01:36:48,300

have

2404

01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:49,580

um

2405

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,320

this next quarterly report will be

2406

01:36:55,990 --> 01:36:54,239

coming out here pretty soon our next

2407

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:56,000

annual report

2408

01:37:03,050 --> 01:37:00,960

you all have given us moved it up to to

2409

01:37:06,350 --> 01:37:03,060

June July we're going to be having that

2410

01:37:08,750 --> 01:37:06,360

done about that time frame and we will

2411

01:37:12,770 --> 01:37:08,760

have a we'll be combining a whole number

2412

01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:12,780

of reports into that one uh I think

2413

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:21,110

if I remember correct we were around

2414

01:37:26,750 --> 01:37:24,719

20 to 30-ish or about halfway through

2415

01:37:28,610 --> 01:37:26,760

that analytic process

2416

01:37:30,169 --> 01:37:28,620

a handful of them have made it all the

2417

01:37:32,810 --> 01:37:30,179

way out to the other side gone through

2418

01:37:35,209 --> 01:37:32,820

peer review we've got case closure

2419

01:37:37,970 --> 01:37:35,219

reports done and signed

2420

01:37:40,970 --> 01:37:37,980

we're going to get faster as we get more

2421

01:37:44,030 --> 01:37:40,980

people on board and we get more of the

2422

01:37:47,930 --> 01:37:44,040

community tools to automate some of the

2423

01:37:53,390 --> 01:37:50,470

yeah thank you madam chair and Dr

2424

01:37:56,209 --> 01:37:53,400

Kirkpatrick the odni annual threat

2425

01:37:59,330 --> 01:37:56,219

assessment states that China's space

2426

01:38:02,169 --> 01:37:59,340

activities are designed to erode U.S

2427

01:38:05,510 --> 01:38:02,179

influence across military technological

2428

01:38:07,790 --> 01:38:05,520

economic and diplomatic spheres likewise

2429

01:38:10,970 --> 01:38:07,800

Russia will remain a key space

2430

01:38:13,310 --> 01:38:10,980

competitor in the course of your work

2431

01:38:16,189 --> 01:38:13,320

have you become aware of any Chinese or

2432

01:38:19,610 --> 01:38:16,199

Russia technical advancements to surveil

2433

01:38:22,550 --> 01:38:19,620

or attack U.S interests

2434

01:38:25,129 --> 01:38:22,560

so that's a great question part of what

2435

01:38:28,189 --> 01:38:25,139

we have to do as we go through these

2436

01:38:30,350 --> 01:38:28,199

especially the ones that show

2437

01:38:33,229 --> 01:38:30,360

signatures of advanced technical

2438

01:38:35,870 --> 01:38:33,239

capabilities is determine if there's a

2439

01:38:39,050 --> 01:38:35,880

foreign Nexus

2440

01:38:41,570 --> 01:38:39,060

that's really hard if what we observe

2441

01:38:44,030 --> 01:38:41,580

doesn't have a Chinese or Russian flag

2442

01:38:45,950 --> 01:38:44,040

on the side of it

2443

01:38:47,930 --> 01:38:45,960

now

2444

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:47,940

I think it is

2445

01:38:50,810 --> 01:38:48,480

um

2446

01:38:56,209 --> 01:38:50,820

prudent to say

2447

01:38:58,189 --> 01:38:56,219

of the of the cases that are showing

2448

01:39:00,410 --> 01:38:58,199

it you know some sort of advanced

2449

01:39:02,750 --> 01:39:00,420

technical signature of which we're

2450

01:39:06,530 --> 01:39:02,760

talking single percentages of the entire

2451
01:39:08,689 --> 01:39:06,540
population of cases we have

2452
01:39:10,669 --> 01:39:08,699
um I am concerned

2453
01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:10,679
about

2454
01:39:16,370 --> 01:39:13,920
what that Nexus is and I have indicators

2455
01:39:18,590 --> 01:39:16,380
that some are related to foreign

2456
01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:18,600
capabilities

2457
01:39:22,970 --> 01:39:21,600
we have to investigate that with our IC

2458
01:39:25,669 --> 01:39:22,980
partners

2459
01:39:27,709 --> 01:39:25,679
and as we get evidence to support that

2460
01:39:31,790 --> 01:39:27,719
that gets then handed off to the

2461
01:39:34,370 --> 01:39:31,800
appropriate IC agency to investigate

2462
01:39:36,950 --> 01:39:34,380
again it becomes an SCP at that point

2463
01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:36,960

yeah somebody else's problem right very

2464

01:39:44,209 --> 01:39:41,760

good thank you yes is it is it is it

2465

01:39:46,729 --> 01:39:44,219

possible that the Chinese or Russian

2466

01:39:48,590 --> 01:39:46,739

Advanced Technologies could could be

2467

01:39:51,890 --> 01:39:48,600

causing some of these anomalous

2468

01:39:57,169 --> 01:39:51,900

behaviors and and you said there seems

2469

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:57,179

to be some indicators uh so just for us

2470

01:40:02,330 --> 01:40:00,000

today could you describe Potential

2471

01:40:06,830 --> 01:40:02,340

Threat that might exist out there if

2472

01:40:10,810 --> 01:40:08,930

in order to do this research

2473

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:10,820

appropriately

2474

01:40:16,310 --> 01:40:14,880

we have to also be cognizant of what is

2475

01:40:20,030 --> 01:40:16,320

the state of the art and Development

2476
01:40:21,890 --> 01:40:20,040
Across the s t Community what is what

2477
01:40:25,570 --> 01:40:21,900
are the darpas of the world doing what

2478
01:40:28,790 --> 01:40:25,580
are our What's the horizon scanning of

2479
01:40:31,490 --> 01:40:28,800
emerging Technologies appropriate to

2480
01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:31,500
this subcommittee what is happening out

2481
01:40:36,890 --> 01:40:34,080
there and if somebody could accelerate

2482
01:40:38,629 --> 01:40:36,900
that capability how would that manifest

2483
01:40:40,729 --> 01:40:38,639
itself and what would it look like and

2484
01:40:42,430 --> 01:40:40,739
do those signatures match what we're

2485
01:40:45,649 --> 01:40:42,440
seeing

2486
01:40:50,209 --> 01:40:45,659
there are emerging capabilities out

2487
01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:50,219
there that that in many instances

2488
01:40:54,890 --> 01:40:53,040

Russia and China well China in

2489

01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:54,900

particular are

2490

01:41:01,310 --> 01:40:58,800

on par or ahead of us in some areas

2491

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,320

right so previously I used to be the

2492

01:41:04,910 --> 01:41:03,360

defense Department's intelligence

2493

01:41:07,430 --> 01:41:04,920

officer for Science and Technical

2494

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:07,440

intelligence that was our job was to

2495

01:41:13,850 --> 01:41:10,800

look for what does all that look like

2496

01:41:16,250 --> 01:41:13,860

um and then you know my last several

2497

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:16,260

years of course in in space command

2498

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:24,470

the the adversary is not

2499

01:41:28,430 --> 01:41:26,400

waiting

2500

01:41:29,930 --> 01:41:28,440

they are advancing and they're advancing

2501

01:41:31,970 --> 01:41:29,940

quickly

2502

01:41:33,530 --> 01:41:31,980

if I were to put on some of my old hats

2503

01:41:37,250 --> 01:41:33,540

I would tell you

2504

01:41:40,310 --> 01:41:37,260

they are less risk-averse at technical

2505

01:41:42,169 --> 01:41:40,320

advancement than we are

2506

01:41:44,209 --> 01:41:42,179

right they are just willing to try

2507

01:41:46,189 --> 01:41:44,219

things and see if it works

2508

01:41:49,070 --> 01:41:46,199

are there capabilities that could be

2509

01:41:51,470 --> 01:41:49,080

employed against us in both an ISR and a

2510

01:41:53,689 --> 01:41:51,480

weapons fashion absolutely

2511

01:41:56,530 --> 01:41:53,699

do I have evidence that they're doing it

2512

01:42:01,850 --> 01:41:56,540

in these cases

2513

01:42:06,229 --> 01:42:03,709

thank you I appreciate that and that's

2514

01:42:07,729 --> 01:42:06,239

that is why it's so important that you

2515

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:07,739

are working with the intelligence

2516

01:42:11,629 --> 01:42:09,600

Community as well

2517

01:42:14,750 --> 01:42:11,639

um because you you have the science the

2518

01:42:18,350 --> 01:42:14,760

data background but you also need to

2519

01:42:20,750 --> 01:42:18,360

know from various sources what

2520

01:42:22,850 --> 01:42:20,760

adversaries may be working on is that

2521

01:42:26,450 --> 01:42:22,860

correct okay thank you thank you very

2522

01:42:28,609 --> 01:42:26,460

much thank you madam chair Senator wrote

2523

01:42:30,770 --> 01:42:28,619

uh well thank you chair gillibrand

2524

01:42:32,750 --> 01:42:30,780

ranking member Ernst this is a really

2525

01:42:35,390 --> 01:42:32,760

important hearing I'd like to thank you

2526

01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:35,400

Dr Kirkpatrick for your service to the

2527

01:42:40,910 --> 01:42:37,920

country and as a former systems analyst

2528

01:42:43,070 --> 01:42:40,920

myself I really appreciate your flow

2529

01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:43,080

chart the description of the process and

2530

01:42:47,450 --> 01:42:45,119

particularly the trends analysis going

2531

01:42:50,330 --> 01:42:47,460

forward how that's going to help us and

2532

01:42:52,189 --> 01:42:50,340

you talked about language the large llms

2533

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:52,199

the large language models of artificial

2534

01:42:55,970 --> 01:42:53,760

intelligence that's really going to help

2535

01:42:57,609 --> 01:42:55,980

us in the hunt forward predictive

2536

01:43:00,830 --> 01:42:57,619

analysis I think

2537

01:43:02,149 --> 01:43:00,840

to some of your point what we're worried

2538

01:43:04,850 --> 01:43:02,159

about but I want to focus on Nevada

2539

01:43:08,090 --> 01:43:04,860

because I want to talk about the impact

2540

01:43:10,490 --> 01:43:08,100

of uaps on Aviation safety so when it

2541

01:43:13,370 --> 01:43:10,500

comes to unified unidentified aerial

2542

01:43:14,810 --> 01:43:13,380

phenomenal phenomena excuse me one of my

2543

01:43:17,570 --> 01:43:14,820

first concerns is really about the

2544

01:43:19,609 --> 01:43:17,580

safety of Nevada's military Aviator

2545

01:43:22,010 --> 01:43:19,619

so we have Airman station at Nellis Air

2546

01:43:24,290 --> 01:43:22,020

Force Base Naval aviators flying at

2547

01:43:27,290 --> 01:43:24,300

Naval Air Station Fallon and service

2548

01:43:29,330 --> 01:43:27,300

members across from across the world

2549

01:43:31,010 --> 01:43:29,340

training at the Nevada test and training

2550

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:31,020

range I know you know all this and

2551
01:43:35,930 --> 01:43:32,880
unfortunately the existence of advanced

2552
01:43:38,810 --> 01:43:35,940
uaps in the U.S airspace and over U.S

2553
01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,820
military installations not a new

2554
01:43:42,109 --> 01:43:40,080
phenomenon

2555
01:43:46,370 --> 01:43:42,119
the Navy's officially acknowledged that

2556
01:43:49,010 --> 01:43:46,380
between 2004 and 2021 11 near misses

2557
01:43:52,010 --> 01:43:49,020
occurred involving uaps it required

2558
01:43:54,169 --> 01:43:52,020
pilot action and follow-up reports as a

2559
01:43:56,870 --> 01:43:54,179
result in 2019 the Navy established a

2560
01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:56,880
protocol for Pilots to report on their

2561
01:44:02,030 --> 01:43:59,280
dangerous encounters so could you speak

2562
01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:02,040
to any ongoing efforts within DOD to

2563
01:44:07,490 --> 01:44:04,320

ensure the safety of our aviators with a

2564

01:44:09,229 --> 01:44:07,500

potential UAP encounter and what's your

2565

01:44:11,330 --> 01:44:09,239

relationship with North com NORAD

2566

01:44:14,990 --> 01:44:11,340

spacecom when it comes to this immediate

2567

01:44:16,729 --> 01:44:15,000

real-time response and how they're

2568

01:44:19,490 --> 01:44:16,739

they're right there in the moment right

2569

01:44:22,729 --> 01:44:19,500

absolutely that's a great question so

2570

01:44:25,250 --> 01:44:22,739

uh let me start with my relationship

2571

01:44:27,530 --> 01:44:25,260

with the commands are are very good I

2572

01:44:29,330 --> 01:44:27,540

just came back from uh sitting down with

2573

01:44:31,370 --> 01:44:29,340

with General van hurk and all the all

2574

01:44:33,649 --> 01:44:31,380

the Jay staff out at North com a couple

2575

01:44:36,109 --> 01:44:33,659

weeks ago talking through exactly what

2576

01:44:37,910 --> 01:44:36,119

we need to do to help them get their

2577

01:44:41,450 --> 01:44:37,920

arms around this

2578

01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:41,460

we are also working very closely with

2579

01:44:46,669 --> 01:44:43,920

joint staff and the joint staff has just

2580

01:44:49,010 --> 01:44:46,679

been very outstanding in helping work

2581

01:44:52,330 --> 01:44:49,020

through policy and guidance issues to

2582

01:44:57,770 --> 01:44:54,830

and I would like to just make sure that

2583

01:45:00,609 --> 01:44:57,780

we we message back to all of the

2584

01:45:03,890 --> 01:45:00,619

operators the importance of their

2585

01:45:05,330 --> 01:45:03,900

reporting and the fact that you're about

2586

01:45:07,250 --> 01:45:05,340

to get a you know a bunch of new

2587

01:45:09,290 --> 01:45:07,260

requirements that we're issuing through

2588

01:45:11,270 --> 01:45:09,300

the joint staff

2589

01:45:14,570 --> 01:45:11,280

on all of the data that we're going to

2590

01:45:18,050 --> 01:45:14,580

need you to save and report back to us

2591

01:45:20,450 --> 01:45:18,060

it is invaluable and we are working to

2592

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:20,460

try to to take the most advantage of

2593

01:45:23,390 --> 01:45:22,080

that to learn what it is that we're

2594

01:45:26,209 --> 01:45:23,400

trying to mitigate

2595

01:45:28,149 --> 01:45:26,219

to get directly to your question

2596

01:45:30,290 --> 01:45:28,159

first thing that we're doing is

2597

01:45:32,270 --> 01:45:30,300

normalizing our reporting right we're

2598

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:32,280

standardizing our reporting and the

2599

01:45:36,109 --> 01:45:33,920

requirements associated with that

2600

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:36,119

guidance from The Joint staff I think

2601
01:45:40,250 --> 01:45:38,400
goes out maybe this week

2602
01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:40,260
um maybe next week on that we've been

2603
01:45:43,609 --> 01:45:41,760
working with them for some months that

2604
01:45:45,050 --> 01:45:43,619
does exactly what I just said it gives

2605
01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:45,060
them timelines it gives them

2606
01:45:49,490 --> 01:45:46,800
requirements it gives them here's all

2607
01:45:52,250 --> 01:45:49,500
the data you have to have

2608
01:45:54,530 --> 01:45:52,260
um and you got to retain it

2609
01:45:57,649 --> 01:45:54,540
the next thing that comes after that is

2610
01:46:00,890 --> 01:45:57,659
a plan ORD that will go out to the

2611
01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,900
commands for mitigation and response so

2612
01:46:03,410 --> 01:46:02,400
there's a couple of things that we have

2613
01:46:08,330 --> 01:46:03,420

to do

2614

01:46:12,169 --> 01:46:08,340

one I need to work with the commands and

2615

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,179

with the IC and with our outside of our

2616

01:46:16,209 --> 01:46:14,639

DOD and IC Partners to extend our

2617

01:46:19,189 --> 01:46:16,219

collection posture

2618

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,199

targeted at some of these key areas that

2619

01:46:24,290 --> 01:46:21,360

you saw on that heat map

2620

01:46:27,649 --> 01:46:24,300

that have a lot of activity so that we

2621

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:27,659

can turn on extra collection when an

2622

01:46:32,030 --> 01:46:30,239

operator sees something so part of this

2623

01:46:35,450 --> 01:46:32,040

is generating

2624

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:35,460

is a response function what we call a

2625

01:46:40,189 --> 01:46:38,159

tactic technique and procedure for an

2626
01:46:42,290 --> 01:46:40,199
operator when he sees something calls

2627
01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:42,300
back to the operations floor they can

2628
01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:44,639
turn on additional collection what does

2629
01:46:48,709 --> 01:46:46,800
that collection look like how do I bring

2630
01:46:51,470 --> 01:46:48,719
all that together so I can get more data

2631
01:46:53,870 --> 01:46:51,480
on what is that thing can I ask really

2632
01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:53,880
quickly to have the authorities you need

2633
01:46:59,270 --> 01:46:55,679
to extend your collection posture

2634
01:47:01,010 --> 01:46:59,280
between agencies or or branches of the

2635
01:47:03,530 --> 01:47:01,020
military because that seems to me to

2636
01:47:05,149 --> 01:47:03,540
maybe be a sticking point I know my

2637
01:47:06,370 --> 01:47:05,159
time's just about up I'd love to follow

2638
01:47:09,050 --> 01:47:06,380

up about your risk management

2639

01:47:10,970 --> 01:47:09,060

methodologies for some of these but do

2640

01:47:13,550 --> 01:47:10,980

you need any authorities that you don't

2641

01:47:14,990 --> 01:47:13,560

have to uh get get the data there are

2642

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:15,000

some authorities that we need we

2643

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,800

currently are operating under title 10

2644

01:47:20,990 --> 01:47:18,960

authorities but we have

2645

01:47:23,330 --> 01:47:21,000

um you know good relationships across

2646

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,340

the other agencies but having additional

2647

01:47:26,930 --> 01:47:25,199

authorities for collection tasking

2648

01:47:28,609 --> 01:47:26,940

Counter Intelligence that's something

2649

01:47:29,689 --> 01:47:28,619

those are all things that would be

2650

01:47:31,910 --> 01:47:29,699

helpful yes

2651

01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:31,920

thank you to follow up Dr Kirkpatrick

2652

01:47:35,209 --> 01:47:33,840

will you help us write that language so

2653

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:35,219

we can put it in the defense bill this

2654

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:36,719

year so that we know what authorities

2655

01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:40,080

you need we can do that thank you

2656

01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:41,580

um we're going to start second round so

2657

01:47:44,450 --> 01:47:42,719

if you want to stay you can ask another

2658

01:47:46,370 --> 01:47:44,460

round I have at least three more

2659

01:47:48,109 --> 01:47:46,380

questions so

2660

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:48,119

do you want to do you want to go right

2661

01:48:04,450 --> 01:47:50,880

now so you in case you have to leave

2662

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:07,070

spy balloon it did cross for the U.S

2663

01:48:12,290 --> 01:48:09,600

airspace shot down by a Sidewinder

2664

01:48:15,050 --> 01:48:12,300

missile fired from an F-22

2665

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,060

Sidewinders cost us close to half a

2666

01:48:19,609 --> 01:48:17,280

million dollars each

2667

01:48:21,470 --> 01:48:19,619

so given the cost of these missiles the

2668

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:21,480

cost per flight all of these other

2669

01:48:25,310 --> 01:48:23,280

things like I said follow up on the

2670

01:48:26,750 --> 01:48:25,320

authorities your methodologies the data

2671

01:48:29,330 --> 01:48:26,760

collection they can help us in other

2672

01:48:32,090 --> 01:48:29,340

ways but how do you think we can develop

2673

01:48:34,850 --> 01:48:32,100

a sustainable affordable response to

2674

01:48:37,250 --> 01:48:34,860

uaps where we need to

2675

01:48:40,010 --> 01:48:37,260

um that may that will definitely violate

2676

01:48:42,350 --> 01:48:40,020

our airspace not may definitely violate

2677

01:48:43,970 --> 01:48:42,360

our airspace every chance that they can

2678

01:48:45,890 --> 01:48:43,980

get because there are adversaries they

2679

01:48:48,109 --> 01:48:45,900

want this information so what do you

2680

01:48:50,030 --> 01:48:48,119

think some cost-effective measures might

2681

01:48:52,010 --> 01:48:50,040

be that we can

2682

01:48:53,330 --> 01:48:52,020

um get what we need out of that or take

2683

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:53,340

them down whatever is appropriate

2684

01:48:56,570 --> 01:48:54,960

whatever the appropriate measure is

2685

01:48:58,729 --> 01:48:56,580

let's put it down so that that is

2686

01:49:00,290 --> 01:48:58,739

actually wrapped into the plan ORD that

2687

01:49:02,990 --> 01:49:00,300

we're working with joint staff to send

2688

01:49:05,209 --> 01:49:03,000

out what are the commands need from both

2689

01:49:08,209 --> 01:49:05,219

a capabilities perspective for kinetic

2690

01:49:11,090 --> 01:49:08,219

and non-kinetic engagements what are the

2691

01:49:15,410 --> 01:49:11,100

response functions of the of the

2692

01:49:17,330 --> 01:49:15,420

particular wings or or navy what have

2693

01:49:20,209 --> 01:49:17,340

you and then

2694

01:49:21,770 --> 01:49:20,219

what authorities do they need so one of

2695

01:49:23,870 --> 01:49:21,780

the one of the challenges that we've

2696

01:49:26,689 --> 01:49:23,880

seen is is you know there's an

2697

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:26,699

authorities issues with the with the

2698

01:49:31,070 --> 01:49:29,760

owners operators of those ranges that

2699

01:49:35,090 --> 01:49:31,080

they need to work through and we're

2700

01:49:38,209 --> 01:49:35,100

working that with joint staff and OSD so

2701

01:49:40,430 --> 01:49:38,219

the big picture we need to do all that

2702

01:49:42,050 --> 01:49:40,440

if you want to get down to the specifics

2703

01:49:43,910 --> 01:49:42,060

for you know there are non-kinetic

2704

01:49:46,750 --> 01:49:43,920

options to engage pretty much everything

2705

01:49:49,310 --> 01:49:46,760

right whether it's electronic warfare

2706

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,320

whether it's you know Laser Technology

2707

01:49:54,530 --> 01:49:51,840

that's where this data having a good

2708

01:49:57,470 --> 01:49:54,540

data collection Predictive Analytics you

2709

01:49:59,330 --> 01:49:57,480

can perform make some assumptions and

2710

01:50:01,850 --> 01:49:59,340

possibilities that's right and we will

2711

01:50:04,010 --> 01:50:01,860

inform uh recommendations back to the

2712

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:04,020

department on here's what could work

2713

01:50:08,270 --> 01:50:06,000

here's what we've seen work here's what

2714

01:50:10,370 --> 01:50:08,280

doesn't work thank you so much thank you

2715

01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:10,380

madam chair I appreciate it thank you

2716

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,280

very much

2717

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:13,440

um I just wanted to just talk a little

2718

01:50:18,109 --> 01:50:15,119

bit about your Logistics who you report

2719

01:50:20,030 --> 01:50:18,119

to how that's going uh whether you need

2720

01:50:21,590 --> 01:50:20,040

different reporting lines

2721

01:50:23,689 --> 01:50:21,600

um by Congressional legislation your

2722

01:50:25,189 --> 01:50:23,699

office is administratively located with

2723

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:25,199

the office of the under secretary of

2724

01:50:28,970 --> 01:50:27,119

defense for intelligence security but

2725

01:50:30,890 --> 01:50:28,980

you're not substantively subordinate to

2726

01:50:32,510 --> 01:50:30,900

the under secretary rather you are a

2727

01:50:34,189 --> 01:50:32,520

direct report to the deputy secretary

2728

01:50:36,050 --> 01:50:34,199

are you taking Direction directly from

2729

01:50:38,750 --> 01:50:36,060

the deputy secretary are you able to

2730

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:38,760

meet and brief the deputy secretary

2731

01:50:44,090 --> 01:50:42,000

um is the office of USD ins

2732

01:50:45,830 --> 01:50:44,100

um working with you to have the right

2733

01:50:51,590 --> 01:50:45,840

framework

2734

01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:51,600

so USD ins and the I currently report to

2735

01:50:57,770 --> 01:50:54,480

USD ins

2736

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:57,780

until they come up with the the plan for

2737

01:51:01,550 --> 01:50:58,560

how they're going to implement

2738

01:51:08,330 --> 01:51:05,090

DOD and dni are working through that now

2739

01:51:11,090 --> 01:51:08,340

I'd have to refer you back to USD ins on

2740

01:51:14,930 --> 01:51:11,100

what their plan is

2741

01:51:18,890 --> 01:51:17,090

do I need to update your reporting

2742

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:18,900

structure in the next defense bill or is

2743

01:51:21,770 --> 01:51:20,159

this something that you think will work

2744

01:51:23,450 --> 01:51:21,780

its way out or does it need further

2745

01:51:25,370 --> 01:51:23,460

Clarity I think they're planning on

2746

01:51:28,250 --> 01:51:25,380

coming back to you with an answer on

2747

01:51:30,050 --> 01:51:28,260

what that plan is and I think at that

2748

01:51:31,729 --> 01:51:30,060

time that will inform

2749

01:51:33,470 --> 01:51:31,739

what you want to do

2750

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:33,480

okay thank you

2751
01:51:37,790 --> 01:51:36,480
um as you know Dr Kirkpatrick Congress

2752
01:51:39,470 --> 01:51:37,800
has mandated that your office

2753
01:51:41,689 --> 01:51:39,480
established a discoverable and

2754
01:51:44,090 --> 01:51:41,699
accessible electronic method for

2755
01:51:46,970 --> 01:51:44,100
potential Witnesses of UAP incidents and

2756
01:51:48,770 --> 01:51:46,980
potential participants in government UAP

2757
01:51:50,629 --> 01:51:48,780
related activities to contact your

2758
01:51:52,669 --> 01:51:50,639
office and tell their stories

2759
01:51:53,470 --> 01:51:52,679
Congress also set up a process whereby

2760
01:51:55,970 --> 01:51:53,480
people

2761
01:51:57,530 --> 01:51:55,980
subject to non-disclosure agreements

2762
01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:57,540
preventing them from disclosing what

2763
01:52:01,189 --> 01:51:58,800

they may have witnessed or participated

2764

01:52:02,750 --> 01:52:01,199

in could tell you what they know that

2765

01:52:05,390 --> 01:52:02,760

risk of Retribution from the or

2766

01:52:06,890 --> 01:52:05,400

violation of their ndas have you

2767

01:52:08,570 --> 01:52:06,900

submitted a public-facing website

2768

01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:08,580

product for approval to your superiors

2769

01:52:14,750 --> 01:52:11,040

and how long has it been under review

2770

01:52:18,770 --> 01:52:14,760

I have we submitted the first version of

2771

01:52:22,669 --> 01:52:20,930

and do you have an estimate from them

2772

01:52:26,750 --> 01:52:22,679

when they will respond and when you'll

2773

01:52:28,490 --> 01:52:26,760

have feedback on that no I don't okay we

2774

01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,500

will Author a letter asking for that

2775

01:52:33,290 --> 01:52:30,480

timely response

2776

01:52:35,629 --> 01:52:33,300

um to your superiors oh

2777

01:52:38,450 --> 01:52:35,639

when when do you expect that you will

2778

01:52:41,450 --> 01:52:38,460

establish a public-facing discoverable

2779

01:52:44,930 --> 01:52:41,460

um an access portal for people to use to

2780

01:52:48,290 --> 01:52:44,940

contact your office as the law requires

2781

01:52:51,229 --> 01:52:48,300

so I would like to First say thank you

2782

01:52:53,689 --> 01:52:51,239

all very much for referring the

2783

01:52:56,209 --> 01:52:53,699

witnesses that you have thus far to us I

2784

01:52:58,609 --> 01:52:56,219

appreciate that we've brought in nearly

2785

01:53:00,709 --> 01:52:58,619

two dozen so far it's been it's been

2786

01:53:02,629 --> 01:53:00,719

very uh helpful I'd ask that you

2787

01:53:04,030 --> 01:53:02,639

continue to do that until we have an

2788

01:53:07,310 --> 01:53:04,040

approved plan

2789

01:53:10,430 --> 01:53:07,320

we have a multi-phased approach for

2790

01:53:12,590 --> 01:53:10,440

doing that that we've been uh

2791

01:53:14,750 --> 01:53:12,600

socializing and have submitted for

2792

01:53:16,270 --> 01:53:14,760

approval

2793

01:53:18,770 --> 01:53:16,280

sometime

2794

01:53:21,290 --> 01:53:18,780

and once that happens then we should be

2795

01:53:23,689 --> 01:53:21,300

able to push all that out and get uh get

2796

01:53:25,490 --> 01:53:23,699

this a little more automated great

2797

01:53:28,430 --> 01:53:25,500

um what I would ask though is as you all

2798

01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:28,440

continue to refer to us and refer

2799

01:53:34,189 --> 01:53:30,719

witnesses to us I'd appreciate if you do

2800

01:53:36,050 --> 01:53:34,199

that please try to prioritize the ones

2801

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:36,060

that you want to do because we do have a

2802

01:53:40,010 --> 01:53:36,800

small

2803

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:40,020

research staff dealing with that

2804

01:53:43,729 --> 01:53:41,760

thank you

2805

01:53:45,350 --> 01:53:43,739

um and then do you have any uh plans for

2806

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,360

public engagement that you want to share

2807

01:53:50,270 --> 01:53:47,520

now that you think it's important that

2808

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:50,280

the public knows what the plan is

2809

01:53:55,750 --> 01:53:53,040

so we have a uh

2810

01:53:58,250 --> 01:53:55,760

a number of public engagement

2811

01:53:59,470 --> 01:53:58,260

recommendations according to our

2812

01:54:02,270 --> 01:53:59,480

strategic plan

2813

01:54:04,910 --> 01:54:02,280

all of those have been submitted for

2814

01:54:08,689 --> 01:54:04,920

approval they have to be approved by USD

2815

01:54:11,390 --> 01:54:08,699

ins we are waiting for approval to go do

2816

01:54:13,600 --> 01:54:11,400

that okay I will follow up on that

2817

01:54:14,090 --> 01:54:13,610

um and then my last question is about

2818

01:54:15,590 --> 01:54:14,100

[Music]

2819

01:54:17,689 --> 01:54:15,600

um

2820

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,699

the integration of departments UAP

2821

01:54:21,790 --> 01:54:19,440

operations research analysis and

2822

01:54:24,770 --> 01:54:21,800

strategic Communications

2823

01:54:26,689 --> 01:54:24,780

during the recent UAP incidents over

2824

01:54:29,390 --> 01:54:26,699

North America it didn't appear that you

2825

01:54:30,830 --> 01:54:29,400

were allowed to play that role do you

2826

01:54:32,390 --> 01:54:30,840

agree that the public perception is

2827

01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:32,400

generally that you and your office did

2828

01:54:35,149 --> 01:54:33,840

not appear to play a major role in the

2829

01:54:37,209 --> 01:54:35,159

Department's response to the detection

2830

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:37,219

of objects over North America

2831

01:54:41,390 --> 01:54:39,840

what can you tell us that's going on

2832

01:54:43,729 --> 01:54:41,400

behind the scenes from your perspective

2833

01:54:46,250 --> 01:54:43,739

and in the after action assessment

2834

01:54:47,629 --> 01:54:46,260

process is there awareness that there is

2835

01:54:50,810 --> 01:54:47,639

a need to operate differently in the

2836

01:54:53,270 --> 01:54:50,820

future and a commitment to doing so

2837

01:54:56,209 --> 01:54:53,280

when the when the objects were first

2838

01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:56,219

detected I got called by joint staff

2839

01:55:03,590 --> 01:55:00,000

leadership uh to come in uh late one

2840

01:55:07,010 --> 01:55:03,600

night to review events as they were unfo

2841

01:55:08,810 --> 01:55:07,020

unfolding and to give them a you know an

2842

01:55:10,090 --> 01:55:08,820

assessment uh based on what we knew at

2843

01:55:13,609 --> 01:55:10,100

that time

2844

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:13,619

I did that I worked with the director of

2845

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:17,280

joint staff the J2 and the j3 that night

2846

01:55:22,370 --> 01:55:19,920

and over the couple of following days on

2847

01:55:24,649 --> 01:55:22,380

what are the types of things that we are

2848

01:55:27,290 --> 01:55:24,659

tracking from a unidentified object

2849

01:55:29,810 --> 01:55:27,300

perspective what databases do we use

2850

01:55:32,990 --> 01:55:29,820

those sorts of things for for Norm for

2851

01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:33,000

known objects known tracking

2852

01:55:37,790 --> 01:55:34,560

um

2853

01:55:39,530 --> 01:55:37,800

beyond that the response I would have to

2854

01:55:41,930 --> 01:55:39,540

I would have to refer you back to the

2855

01:55:45,470 --> 01:55:41,940

White House for the decision on how they

2856

01:55:48,350 --> 01:55:45,480

did the the response we did not play a

2857

01:55:50,030 --> 01:55:48,360

role in what you would respond other

2858

01:55:50,689 --> 01:55:50,040

than that initial

2859

01:55:52,669 --> 01:55:50,699

um

2860

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:52,679

you know advice on what we are seeing

2861

01:56:04,490 --> 01:56:01,010

thank you madam chair

2862

01:56:07,189 --> 01:56:04,500

um Dr Kirkpatrick I I know that your

2863

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:07,199

office has gotten a lot of attention uh

2864

01:56:13,070 --> 01:56:10,560

recently and of course any new agency

2865

01:56:16,850 --> 01:56:13,080

there tends to be a push to increase

2866

01:56:18,770 --> 01:56:16,860

size and and funding we want to make

2867

01:56:21,649 --> 01:56:18,780

sure that you're able to meet your goals

2868

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:21,659

but what I also need to ensure is that

2869

01:56:26,990 --> 01:56:24,239

we're not duplicating or replicating

2870

01:56:30,649 --> 01:56:27,000

existing functions and creating

2871

01:56:33,709 --> 01:56:30,659

redundancy within DOD and the

2872

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:33,719

interagency so what steps are you taking

2873

01:56:40,850 --> 01:56:36,719

right now to make sure that your

2874

01:56:44,689 --> 01:56:40,860

particular office and function is is

2875

01:56:47,209 --> 01:56:44,699

unique uh to any of the other agencies

2876

01:56:49,129 --> 01:56:47,219

that might be involved in these types of

2877

01:56:52,609 --> 01:56:49,139

cases yeah that's a that's a great

2878

01:56:54,770 --> 01:56:52,619

question so I would like to lay down

2879

01:56:56,930 --> 01:56:54,780

here's here's what am I

2880

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:56,940

for my mission and my goal and my vision

2881

01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:00,719

here so the vision is at one point at

2882

01:57:05,090 --> 01:57:02,159

some point in the future

2883

01:57:07,189 --> 01:57:05,100

you should not need an arrow if I'm

2884

01:57:09,470 --> 01:57:07,199

successful in what I'm doing we should

2885

01:57:11,810 --> 01:57:09,480

be able to normalize everything that

2886

01:57:14,810 --> 01:57:11,820

we're doing into existing processes

2887

01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:14,820

functions agencies and organizations and

2888

01:57:19,070 --> 01:57:16,560

make that part of their mission and

2889

01:57:22,910 --> 01:57:19,080

their role right now the niche that we

2890

01:57:25,310 --> 01:57:22,920

form is really going after the unknowns

2891

01:57:28,910 --> 01:57:25,320

if you you I think you articulated it

2892

01:57:30,890 --> 01:57:28,920

early on this is a Hunt mission for what

2893

01:57:33,050 --> 01:57:30,900

might somebody be doing in our backyard

2894

01:57:35,390 --> 01:57:33,060

that we don't know about

2895

01:57:37,850 --> 01:57:35,400

all right well that that that is what we

2896

01:57:39,649 --> 01:57:37,860

are doing right but at some point we

2897

01:57:41,510 --> 01:57:39,659

should be able to normalize that that's

2898

01:57:43,669 --> 01:57:41,520

why it's so important the work we're

2899

01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:43,679

doing with joint staff to normalize that

2900

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:47,520

into Power DOD policy and guidance

2901

01:57:52,129 --> 01:57:49,920

we are bringing in all of our

2902

01:57:55,370 --> 01:57:52,139

interagency partners so NASA is

2903

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,380

providing a liaison for us I have FBI

2904

01:57:59,930 --> 01:57:58,080

liaison I have OSI or liaison I have

2905

01:58:03,169 --> 01:57:59,940

service Liaisons

2906

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:03,179

the ice half of my staff come from the

2907

01:58:07,010 --> 01:58:04,320

IC

2908

01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:07,020

half of my staff come from other

2909

01:58:11,870 --> 01:58:08,880

scientific and Technical backgrounds I

2910

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:11,880

have doe and so what we're trying to do

2911

01:58:18,169 --> 01:58:13,679

is Ensure

2912

01:58:20,990 --> 01:58:18,179

again as I make UAP into sap they get

2913

01:58:22,970 --> 01:58:21,000

handed off to the people that that is

2914

01:58:24,830 --> 01:58:22,980

their mission to go do

2915

01:58:27,050 --> 01:58:24,840

so that we aren't duplicating that I'm

2916

01:58:28,910 --> 01:58:27,060

not going to go chase the Chinese high

2917

01:58:31,310 --> 01:58:28,920

altitude balloon for example that's not

2918

01:58:33,890 --> 01:58:31,320

my job it's not an unknown and it's not

2919

01:58:38,689 --> 01:58:33,900

anomalous anymore now it goes over to

2920

01:58:42,050 --> 01:58:38,699

them I'm very good thank you madam chair

2921

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:42,060

um I wanted just to follow up on the

2922

01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:43,920

filters for surveillance outside

2923

01:58:48,830 --> 01:58:46,320

observers have speculated that DOD sets

2924

01:58:50,510 --> 01:58:48,840

filters on certain sensors to eliminate

2925

01:58:52,810 --> 01:58:50,520

objects that are moving really fast or

2926

01:58:55,010 --> 01:58:52,820

slow because what we are looking for

2927

01:58:58,250 --> 01:58:55,020

militarily are conventional aircraft and

2928

01:59:00,530 --> 01:58:58,260

missiles UAP that doesn't fit into these

2929

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:00,540

programs would thereby be weeded out and

2930

01:59:04,370 --> 01:59:02,880

never noticed the special speculation

2931

01:59:06,350 --> 01:59:04,380

was proven to be true during the UAP

2932

01:59:08,570 --> 01:59:06,360

incidents over North America where DOD

2933

01:59:10,790 --> 01:59:08,580

publicly acknowledged that we were able

2934

01:59:12,910 --> 01:59:10,800

to start seeing these uops only when we

2935

01:59:15,169 --> 01:59:12,920

opened up these filters

2936

01:59:17,089 --> 01:59:15,179

obviously our military operators cannot

2937

01:59:19,129 --> 01:59:17,099

be overloaded with objects that are not

2938

01:59:20,870 --> 01:59:19,139

conventional aircraft or missiles can

2939

01:59:23,149 --> 01:59:20,880

you nonetheless make sure that the raw

2940

01:59:24,770 --> 01:59:23,159

data is being captured and subsequently

2941

01:59:27,410 --> 01:59:24,780

processed that your office knows what's

2942

01:59:28,970 --> 01:59:27,420

really out there and is that going to

2943

01:59:33,290 --> 01:59:28,980

cost money will you expect to pay for

2944

01:59:38,149 --> 01:59:35,750

one of the key tenants that we're trying

2945

01:59:40,370 --> 01:59:38,159

to do in our science plan is understand

2946

01:59:44,149 --> 01:59:40,380

what those signatures are

2947

01:59:47,570 --> 01:59:44,159

so we get all the raw for example radar

2948

01:59:49,790 --> 01:59:47,580

data prior to the scrubbing and

2949

01:59:53,149 --> 01:59:49,800

filtering to allow it to enter into our

2950

01:59:56,149 --> 01:59:53,159

weapon systems and our detection systems

2951

01:59:58,910 --> 01:59:56,159

we are now taking all that data and

2952

02:00:00,589 --> 01:59:58,920

cross-correlating it to what pilots are

2953

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:00,599

saying they're seeing or other

2954

02:00:07,850 --> 02:00:05,040

observations from other operators

2955

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:07,860

what that allows us to do is then see if

2956

02:00:14,450 --> 02:00:10,560

there are any any signatures in that

2957

02:00:16,189 --> 02:00:14,460

data that I can pull out generate uh

2958

02:00:19,010 --> 02:00:16,199

what we'll call automatic Target

2959

02:00:21,709 --> 02:00:19,020

recognition algorithms that allow us to

2960

02:00:27,410 --> 02:00:21,719

then use that signature associated with

2961

02:00:29,570 --> 02:00:27,420

a observed UAP whatever that UAP may be

2962

02:00:32,750 --> 02:00:29,580

we will then make those recommendations

2963

02:00:34,669 --> 02:00:32,760

of what those changes should be back to

2964

02:00:38,450 --> 02:00:34,679

the department so the deputy secretary

2965

02:00:40,010 --> 02:00:38,460

asked me last October to make those

2966

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:40,020

recommendations what changes do we need

2967

02:00:46,490 --> 02:00:43,920

to make to Radars to uh platforms to

2968

02:00:48,589 --> 02:00:46,500

detection systems and algorithms to pull

2969

02:00:50,450 --> 02:00:48,599

on those those algorithms make those

2970

02:00:51,649 --> 02:00:50,460

changes that's going to take some time

2971

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:51,659

that's where the research and

2972

02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:54,239

development comes in right it's not

2973

02:00:58,129 --> 02:00:56,880

it's not instantaneous right now a lot

2974

02:01:06,830 --> 02:00:58,139

of the

2975

02:01:09,709 --> 02:01:06,840

ranges of those filters have been

2976
02:01:11,750 --> 02:01:09,719
identified by people in the loop and you

2977
02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:11,760
can't have people in the loop all the

2978
02:01:15,470 --> 02:01:13,920
time you can it's just not cost

2979
02:01:18,350 --> 02:01:15,480
effective

2980
02:01:20,810 --> 02:01:18,360
so part of our budget is working through

2981
02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:20,820
what is what does that look like

2982
02:01:25,129 --> 02:01:22,560
and then making those recommendations

2983
02:01:30,169 --> 02:01:25,139
back to the big program offices for them

2984
02:01:33,410 --> 02:01:32,149
my last question is about the academic

2985
02:01:35,330 --> 02:01:33,420
Community

2986
02:01:36,830 --> 02:01:35,340
um can you give us an update on sort of

2987
02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:36,840
how you collaborate with the academic

2988
02:01:41,930 --> 02:01:40,080

community and whether how the

2989

02:01:45,589 --> 02:01:41,940

independent study being done by NASA

2990

02:01:47,450 --> 02:01:45,599

complements arrows work sure

2991

02:01:49,570 --> 02:01:47,460

two questions so I'm going to try to

2992

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:49,580

make it quick the uh

2993

02:01:54,950 --> 02:01:51,360

1979

2994

02:01:57,770 --> 02:01:54,960

Carl Sagan said extraordinary claims

2995

02:01:59,689 --> 02:01:57,780

require extraordinary evidence

2996

02:02:00,430 --> 02:01:59,699

I would go one step further and I would

2997

02:02:02,870 --> 02:02:00,440

say

2998

02:02:04,669 --> 02:02:02,880

extraordinary claims require not only

2999

02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:04,679

extraordinary evidence but extraordinary

3000

02:02:09,410 --> 02:02:06,960

science and so how do you do that you do

3001
02:02:11,570 --> 02:02:09,420
that with the scientific method right

3002
02:02:15,229 --> 02:02:11,580
and so as arrow is developing and

3003
02:02:18,530 --> 02:02:15,239
implementing its science plan it has to

3004
02:02:20,990 --> 02:02:18,540
do so grounded in a solid foundation of

3005
02:02:23,209 --> 02:02:21,000
scientific theory across the entire

3006
02:02:26,570 --> 02:02:23,219
range of hypotheses

3007
02:02:28,850 --> 02:02:26,580
that have been presented for what UAP

3008
02:02:32,870 --> 02:02:28,860
are

3009
02:02:36,649 --> 02:02:32,880
that range spans adversary breakthrough

3010
02:02:39,169 --> 02:02:36,659
technology on one hand known objects and

3011
02:02:40,609 --> 02:02:39,179
phenomena in the middle all the way to

3012
02:02:42,410 --> 02:02:40,619
the extreme theories of

3013
02:02:46,910 --> 02:02:42,420

extraterrestrials

3014

02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:46,920

all of that has physics-based signatures

3015

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:48,719

associated with it whether it's

3016

02:02:54,410 --> 02:02:51,840

theoretical from the academic community

3017

02:02:55,629 --> 02:02:54,420

known from things like Hypersonic

3018

02:02:59,089 --> 02:02:55,639

weapons

3019

02:03:01,609 --> 02:02:59,099

or adversary breakthrough Technologies

3020

02:03:03,890 --> 02:03:01,619

as we've talked about before

3021

02:03:05,330 --> 02:03:03,900

the known objects that we have to go

3022

02:03:08,510 --> 02:03:05,340

measure

3023

02:03:12,169 --> 02:03:08,520

the idea is across that entire range you

3024

02:03:15,290 --> 02:03:12,179

have to come up with peer-reviewed

3025

02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:15,300

scientific basis for all of it the

3026

02:03:20,629 --> 02:03:17,760

academic Community plays a very big role

3027

02:03:22,490 --> 02:03:20,639

on the one end of the spectrum

3028

02:03:24,830 --> 02:03:22,500

the intelligence community on the other

3029

02:03:25,850 --> 02:03:24,840

end of the spectrum and then measurement

3030

02:03:29,149 --> 02:03:25,860

in the middle

3031

02:03:33,370 --> 02:03:29,159

once I have those signatures identified

3032

02:03:35,750 --> 02:03:33,380

in invalidated peer-reviewed

3033

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:35,760

documents then I have something to point

3034

02:03:39,530 --> 02:03:37,920

to for all that data

3035

02:03:41,450 --> 02:03:39,540

because all that data is going to match

3036

02:03:43,729 --> 02:03:41,460

one of those signatures

3037

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:43,739

right and then I can go well it's that

3038

02:03:49,790 --> 02:03:46,800

and not that or it's that

3039

02:03:53,149 --> 02:03:49,800

and that helps us go through all that

3040

02:03:56,450 --> 02:03:53,159

where NASA comes in and and the the

3041

02:03:59,870 --> 02:03:56,460

study that they're doing which I'm

3042

02:04:05,209 --> 02:03:59,880

uh supporting is

3043

02:04:08,089 --> 02:04:05,219

really looking at the unclassified data

3044

02:04:11,089 --> 02:04:08,099

sources that might be used to augment

3045

02:04:13,129 --> 02:04:11,099

our classified data sources to

3046

02:04:15,470 --> 02:04:13,139

understand if there's a signature there

3047

02:04:18,890 --> 02:04:15,480

we can pull on so very similar to The

3048

02:04:21,350 --> 02:04:18,900

Radars but

3049

02:04:23,689 --> 02:04:21,360

civil capabilities so for example we

3050

02:04:26,330 --> 02:04:23,699

have a lot of climate science satellites

3051

02:04:29,689 --> 02:04:26,340

for example that look at Earth

3052

02:04:32,689 --> 02:04:29,699

lots of them how many of those

3053

02:04:36,109 --> 02:04:32,699

is the data valuable

3054

02:04:39,410 --> 02:04:36,119

in seeing these kinds of objects

3055

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:39,420

the challenge in that is those those

3056

02:04:44,149 --> 02:04:42,239

platforms don't necessarily have the

3057

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:44,159

resolution you need so if you remember

3058

02:04:48,890 --> 02:04:46,800

the slide I put up there with the trends

3059

02:04:51,890 --> 02:04:48,900

the size of the objects we're looking

3060

02:04:53,570 --> 02:04:51,900

for are typically reported to be one to

3061

02:04:55,790 --> 02:04:53,580

four meters

3062

02:04:59,149 --> 02:04:55,800

well the resolution of many of the

3063

02:05:01,669 --> 02:04:59,159

climate science civil science civil

3064

02:05:03,530 --> 02:05:01,679

satellites was much larger than that

3065

02:05:05,330 --> 02:05:03,540

which means you'd have a hard time

3066

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:05,340

picking out something that's smaller

3067

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:08,880

than a pixel on the imagery on the data

3068

02:05:13,250 --> 02:05:11,520

that's not to say all of it's not useful

3069

02:05:14,990 --> 02:05:13,260

and there are ways of pulling through

3070

02:05:17,390 --> 02:05:15,000

that data and going through that is what

3071

02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:17,400

NASA is focused on right now is what is

3072

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:19,920

what are some other data sources that

3073

02:05:25,970 --> 02:05:21,840

could be used in addition things like

3074

02:05:28,010 --> 02:05:25,980

open source and crowdsourcing of of data

3075

02:05:29,810 --> 02:05:28,020

we're exploring public-private

3076

02:05:31,490 --> 02:05:29,820

Partnerships ma'am as you know we've

3077

02:05:35,030 --> 02:05:31,500

talked about in the past

3078

02:05:36,669 --> 02:05:35,040

to look at is there a way to

3079

02:05:39,169 --> 02:05:36,679

smartly

3080

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:39,179

crowdsource additional data that might

3081

02:05:44,750 --> 02:05:40,800

be useful

3082

02:05:46,970 --> 02:05:44,760

to augment some of my classified sources

3083

02:05:48,530 --> 02:05:46,980

and what does that look like and how

3084

02:05:51,050 --> 02:05:48,540

would we do it so that we're not

3085

02:05:58,189 --> 02:05:51,060

overwhelmed by you know everybody who

3086

02:06:00,830 --> 02:05:59,930

like to tell the committee before we

3087

02:06:02,510 --> 02:06:00,840

close

3088

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:02,520

or do you have another round yeah do you

3089

02:06:05,330 --> 02:06:03,360

have anything else you'd like to tell

3090

02:06:07,490 --> 02:06:05,340

the committee before we close thank you

3091

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:07,500

very much for allowing us to come and

3092

02:06:11,450 --> 02:06:09,599

share a little bit of insight into what

3093

02:06:12,890 --> 02:06:11,460

arrow is up to and what we're doing I

3094

02:06:15,109 --> 02:06:12,900

hope to be able to share a whole lot

3095

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:15,119

more in the future

3096

02:06:19,850 --> 02:06:17,520

um we have a lot of work to do so if you

3097

02:06:22,070 --> 02:06:19,860

don't hear from me outside it's because

3098

02:06:24,109 --> 02:06:22,080

we've got a lot of work to do

3099

02:06:33,850 --> 02:06:24,119

well thank you so much Dr Patrick thank

3100

02:06:38,930 --> 02:06:36,589

well there's a

3101

02:06:42,050 --> 02:06:38,940

a lot to tune

3102

02:06:44,209 --> 02:06:42,060

a lot to chew on yeah yeah a lot to chew

3103

02:06:46,910 --> 02:06:44,219

on I mean I think for for starters on

3104

02:06:49,450 --> 02:06:46,920

the positive side got a new UAP video

3105

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:49,460

that was a lot better than the last one

3106

02:06:56,450 --> 02:06:52,800

looks a lot like that mosul orb from

3107

02:06:58,250 --> 02:06:56,460

Jeremy Corbell the other thing is he he

3108

02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:58,260

said and I saw

3109

02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:01,679

Stephen uh you smiling when he mentioned

3110

02:07:07,070 --> 02:07:04,800

the extra uh terrestrial hypothesis you

3111

02:07:08,990 --> 02:07:07,080

know and and that's a possibility so I

3112

02:07:11,930 --> 02:07:09,000

thought those were a couple good things

3113

02:07:14,870 --> 02:07:11,940

Mr Bassett I know you have a lot of

3114

02:07:20,270 --> 02:07:17,330

let's hear him what do you got or Jay do

3115

02:07:20,280 --> 02:07:27,649

talked a lot before let Jay go first

3116

02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:30,050

you need your microphones yeah

3117

02:07:34,430 --> 02:07:32,280

yeah

3118

02:07:36,350 --> 02:07:34,440

you gotta turn it on now

3119

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:36,360

there's a lot to think about here there

3120

02:07:39,770 --> 02:07:37,920

we go there's a lot to think about here

3121

02:07:40,850 --> 02:07:39,780

right I mean I I was I'm sorry I was a

3122

02:07:42,589 --> 02:07:40,860

little flummoxed getting my thoughts

3123

02:07:45,050 --> 02:07:42,599

together here but it's it's

3124

02:07:47,570 --> 02:07:45,060

interesting okay like it's it's

3125

02:07:50,149 --> 02:07:47,580

basically in some ways what I expected

3126
02:07:53,930 --> 02:07:50,159
and I think what many expected in terms

3127
02:07:55,970 --> 02:07:53,940
of we're listening to a we're listening

3128
02:07:57,890 --> 02:07:55,980
to Sean Kirkpatrick who is who is

3129
02:07:59,930 --> 02:07:57,900
trained in the art of not revealing more

3130
02:08:02,570 --> 02:07:59,940
information than he's supposed to right

3131
02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:02,580
we're dealing with like essentially like

3132
02:08:12,050 --> 02:08:08,159
a DOD guy and and he's going to be and

3133
02:08:15,290 --> 02:08:12,060
his part of his whole job is to to act

3134
02:08:17,330 --> 02:08:15,300
as to be as nuts and bolts and

3135
02:08:18,890 --> 02:08:17,340
scientifically minded as possible and at

3136
02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:18,900
the same time you know towards the end

3137
02:08:22,129 --> 02:08:20,159
of the hearing he was like thanks for

3138
02:08:24,530 --> 02:08:22,139

those those nearly two dozens and

3139

02:08:27,649 --> 02:08:24,540

witnesses that you've sent me yada yada

3140

02:08:29,510 --> 02:08:27,659

so you know there is some weight here

3141

02:08:31,729 --> 02:08:29,520

that's very interesting because like

3142

02:08:34,129 --> 02:08:31,739

some of the witnesses that we know of

3143

02:08:35,629 --> 02:08:34,139

like Mario Woods like Bob Solace like

3144

02:08:38,570 --> 02:08:35,639

others

3145

02:08:41,149 --> 02:08:38,580

um you know who you know he's crediting

3146

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:41,159

gillibrand essentially and those guys

3147

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:43,440

whoever whoever that Consortium is maybe

3148

02:08:48,350 --> 02:08:44,880

it's everybody that signed that letter

3149

02:08:51,290 --> 02:08:48,360

you know recently Marco Rubio Etc I'm

3150

02:08:53,209 --> 02:08:51,300

not sure but you know who is sending

3151
02:08:54,830 --> 02:08:53,219
those witnesses to him what's that

3152
02:08:58,490 --> 02:08:54,840
process like

3153
02:09:01,129 --> 02:08:58,500
you know what I mean and and why were

3154
02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:01,139
none of those Witnesses

3155
02:09:06,229 --> 02:09:04,320
um their testimonies and and their

3156
02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:06,239
efforts and their histories you know

3157
02:09:12,050 --> 02:09:08,880
baked into that dry [h__h] chart that

3158
02:09:14,570 --> 02:09:12,060
that guy had right because like I'm

3159
02:09:15,530 --> 02:09:14,580
sorry but there's an element here where

3160
02:09:18,589 --> 02:09:15,540
we're still getting completely

3161
02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:18,599
snowballed you know this is progress but

3162
02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:20,880
from my perspective anyway I'm looking

3163
02:09:26,570 --> 02:09:23,760

at this as one step

3164

02:09:28,370 --> 02:09:26,580

in an interrogation process I'm

3165

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:28,380

listening to somebody gel brand and

3166

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:30,000

others who are looking at whether this

3167

02:09:34,430 --> 02:09:31,920

office can get properly funded however

3168

02:09:35,870 --> 02:09:34,440

at the same time we need to be thinking

3169

02:09:39,050 --> 02:09:35,880

in a bigger picture way where it's like

3170

02:09:42,109 --> 02:09:39,060

if we're focusing only through this guy

3171

02:09:44,209 --> 02:09:42,119

as owning the only flaming hoop that

3172

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:44,219

information is going to go through he

3173

02:09:48,589 --> 02:09:45,840

has completely shown his cards as being

3174

02:09:50,930 --> 02:09:48,599

somebody that's going to obfuscate the

3175

02:09:52,669 --> 02:09:50,940

truth honestly that's my perspective

3176
02:09:54,410 --> 02:09:52,679
right now I mean I could be proven wrong

3177
02:09:57,470 --> 02:09:54,420
I'd be happy to be proven Wrong by

3178
02:09:59,930 --> 02:09:57,480
anybody but I don't I don't I don't buy

3179
02:10:02,089 --> 02:09:59,940
what this guy is telling me I get I buy

3180
02:10:04,189 --> 02:10:02,099
that he is a naturally maybe skeptical

3181
02:10:06,530 --> 02:10:04,199
person I get that

3182
02:10:09,649 --> 02:10:06,540
but you know like why would he do that

3183
02:10:11,450 --> 02:10:09,659
paper with Avi about you know the

3184
02:10:13,550 --> 02:10:11,460
possibilities of alien motherships and

3185
02:10:15,890 --> 02:10:13,560
things like this right like like he's

3186
02:10:19,129 --> 02:10:15,900
talking out of both sides of his mouth

3187
02:10:21,649 --> 02:10:19,139
with the two public statements that he's

3188
02:10:24,970 --> 02:10:21,659

really given us obvious paper and this

3189

02:10:27,109 --> 02:10:24,980

hearing and that is a very very typical

3190

02:10:28,729 --> 02:10:27,119

perspective from somebody in a position

3191

02:10:31,250 --> 02:10:28,739

like him to talk out of both sides of

3192

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:31,260

his mouth but I think personally it's

3193

02:10:34,910 --> 02:10:32,639

kind of infuriating

3194

02:10:37,370 --> 02:10:34,920

and personally I think that this is one

3195

02:10:39,709 --> 02:10:37,380

step where we're basically listening to

3196

02:10:42,410 --> 02:10:39,719

to this guy's perspective and we're

3197

02:10:45,770 --> 02:10:42,420

waiting for we're basically trying to

3198

02:10:48,770 --> 02:10:45,780

box this kid into telling us where the F

3199

02:10:50,510 --> 02:10:48,780

he was when the when the graffiti showed

3200

02:10:52,790 --> 02:10:50,520

up on the side of the building and

3201
02:10:55,310 --> 02:10:52,800
eventually we're going to figure out who

3202
02:10:58,070 --> 02:10:55,320
the culprit was how the graffiti got

3203
02:11:00,530 --> 02:10:58,080
there and like what's the history of

3204
02:11:02,450 --> 02:11:00,540
that event if that makes sense I'd love

3205
02:11:05,350 --> 02:11:02,460
to hear what Stephen and Sean have to

3206
02:11:08,149 --> 02:11:07,129
well

3207
02:11:10,550 --> 02:11:08,159
um

3208
02:11:12,649 --> 02:11:10,560
I think again I talked a lot before let

3209
02:11:16,550 --> 02:11:12,659
Sean go next

3210
02:11:19,149 --> 02:11:16,560
sure well I mean I think uh straight

3211
02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:22,490
it's kind of uh the a lot of it is the

3212
02:11:29,149 --> 02:11:25,920
the typical kind of DOD talk like if for

3213
02:11:31,850 --> 02:11:29,159

anyone who's watched my live stream

3214

02:11:33,709 --> 02:11:31,860

yesterday going through the the history

3215

02:11:36,350 --> 02:11:33,719

of the hearings here with the Air Force

3216

02:11:38,810 --> 02:11:36,360

you got the same stuff you got the same

3217

02:11:40,609 --> 02:11:38,820

stuff today for the most part the only

3218

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:40,619

but there are you know differences that

3219

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:43,440

are worth mentioning which is him uh

3220

02:11:47,330 --> 02:11:45,599

mentioning the E.T possibility even

3221

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:47,340

though that you know

3222

02:11:51,530 --> 02:11:49,679

um maybe you said extreme before it he

3223

02:11:53,870 --> 02:11:51,540

didn't throw it out they're just

3224

02:11:56,689 --> 02:11:53,880

focusing on anomalous stuff so

3225

02:11:58,070 --> 02:11:56,699

you know it's hard to take away much

3226

02:11:59,689 --> 02:11:58,080

from this kind of hearing where the

3227

02:12:01,370 --> 02:11:59,699

right questions weren't asked to get the

3228

02:12:02,930 --> 02:12:01,380

information that we would like to hear

3229

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,940

first of all when they mentioned the

3230

02:12:05,390 --> 02:12:04,560

Whistleblower stuff and how that's going

3231

02:12:09,050 --> 02:12:05,400

that would have been a perfect

3232

02:12:11,570 --> 02:12:09,060

opportunity to ask who at least are the

3233

02:12:14,270 --> 02:12:11,580

whistleblowers or you know

3234

02:12:16,189 --> 02:12:14,280

um confirming any information as far as

3235

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:16,199

you know what we know the whistleblowers

3236

02:12:20,089 --> 02:12:18,000

told them anything like that they just

3237

02:12:24,109 --> 02:12:20,099

moved right past it

3238

02:12:27,770 --> 02:12:24,119

um is he gonna be honest with us

3239

02:12:33,770 --> 02:12:31,010

it's hard to say if if you go with uh Mr

3240

02:12:36,050 --> 02:12:33,780

bassett's disclosure plan I I think uh

3241

02:12:38,629 --> 02:12:36,060

that he will be right or he'll be

3242

02:12:43,910 --> 02:12:42,229

so but it's hard to hard to say uh from

3243

02:12:49,629 --> 02:12:43,920

this I know he likes Rings he's got a

3244

02:12:54,169 --> 02:12:52,490

okay yeah I'm gonna give you some

3245

02:12:55,010 --> 02:12:54,179

thoughts here

3246

02:12:58,370 --> 02:12:55,020

um

3247

02:13:00,410 --> 02:12:58,380

uh I I made some notes for help me but

3248

02:13:02,089 --> 02:13:00,420

so this is not in a particular order but

3249

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:02,099

first of all let me point out some

3250

02:13:04,490 --> 02:13:03,119

things that maybe some people didn't

3251

02:13:07,790 --> 02:13:04,500

think about first of all this is not a

3252

02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:07,800

hearing it's a formal briefing uh he did

3253

02:13:11,450 --> 02:13:09,599

not take an oath when he sat down you

3254

02:13:13,250 --> 02:13:11,460

may have noticed that and neither did

3255

02:13:16,490 --> 02:13:13,260

Moultrie or Bray when they sat down

3256

02:13:20,089 --> 02:13:16,500

before Carson's committee

3257

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:20,099

this is a briefing I'm here as a sermon

3258

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:21,840

of the people in the government to tell

3259

02:13:25,970 --> 02:13:23,280

you what's going on

3260

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:25,980

I'm not part of a more elaborate

3261

02:13:33,229 --> 02:13:30,000

uh and more significant process

3262

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:33,239

of addressing a very important issue

3263

02:13:38,450 --> 02:13:36,719

that needs to be under oath because the

3264

02:13:41,510 --> 02:13:38,460

process is going to be viewed by a lot

3265

02:13:43,370 --> 02:13:41,520

of people and it's uh has great

3266

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:43,380

implications or whatever there's any

3267

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:44,639

number of reasons why people have to be

3268

02:13:49,250 --> 02:13:46,079

under but that's not the case it's a

3269

02:13:51,050 --> 02:13:49,260

briefing okay another point

3270

02:13:54,910 --> 02:13:51,060

not all the subcommittee members were

3271

02:13:57,770 --> 02:13:54,920

there or just three all right so again

3272

02:14:00,109 --> 02:13:57,780

briefing this is a proper hearing they'd

3273

02:14:02,510 --> 02:14:00,119

all be there I can assure you if he was

3274

02:14:05,149 --> 02:14:02,520

there and had to take an oath

3275

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:05,159

to be there they would all be sitting

3276

02:14:08,209 --> 02:14:06,719

there but no this is a briefing they

3277

02:14:10,250 --> 02:14:08,219

don't all need to be there no problem

3278

02:14:11,209 --> 02:14:10,260

okay

3279

02:14:13,790 --> 02:14:11,219

um

3280

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:13,800

it was definitely noted that he used the

3281

02:14:17,629 --> 02:14:15,360

term extraterrestrial

3282

02:14:18,490 --> 02:14:17,639

be sure he does not have to say that

3283

02:14:21,470 --> 02:14:18,500

word

3284

02:14:22,729 --> 02:14:21,480

it's not necessary there's all kinds of

3285

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:22,739

ways that he could have answered those

3286

02:14:27,530 --> 02:14:24,960

questions and never mention it

3287

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:27,540

but he did and as far as I'm concerned

3288

02:14:33,709 --> 02:14:30,480

and that's happened before uh that's his

3289

02:14:36,350 --> 02:14:33,719

way of saying yeah I know

3290

02:14:39,169 --> 02:14:36,360

I'm aware uh I know you're what you're

3291

02:14:41,930 --> 02:14:39,179

interested in and so forth

3292

02:14:45,770 --> 02:14:43,430

I think the other thing I want to point

3293

02:14:46,970 --> 02:14:45,780

out is that

3294

02:14:49,129 --> 02:14:46,980

if you know anything about Blue Book

3295

02:14:51,229 --> 02:14:49,139

Arrow was not Blue Book it's not even

3296

02:14:53,629 --> 02:14:51,239

close to being Blue Book it's way beyond

3297

02:14:56,089 --> 02:14:53,639

that no I mean first of all blue book

3298

02:14:58,430 --> 02:14:56,099

like got in all their cases in their

3299

02:15:01,069 --> 02:14:58,440

protocol was to close as many as

3300

02:15:03,649 --> 02:15:01,079

possible no matter what calling them

3301

02:15:06,109 --> 02:15:03,659

balloons planes whatever there's a clear

3302

02:15:14,950 --> 02:15:06,119

difference as an arrow only deals with

3303

02:15:20,390 --> 02:15:18,169

agency program Blue Book was set up to

3304

02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:20,400

debunk the issue literally as part of

3305

02:15:26,089 --> 02:15:22,800

the truth embargo uh this doesn't have

3306

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:26,099

any of the indications of that

3307

02:15:29,689 --> 02:15:26,880

um

3308

02:15:32,770 --> 02:15:29,699

let's see uh I think it's very notable

3309

02:15:35,629 --> 02:15:32,780

that all three of the committee members

3310

02:15:38,089 --> 02:15:35,639

that elected to be there obviously jail

3311

02:15:39,709 --> 02:15:38,099

around was and and the ranking as it

3312

02:15:41,689 --> 02:15:39,719

happens but also the The Third Woman

3313

02:15:44,030 --> 02:15:41,699

these are all women

3314

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:44,040

and the truth embargo

3315

02:15:49,310 --> 02:15:47,280

the the vast intelligence complex it was

3316

02:15:51,470 --> 02:15:49,320

created after World War II was a

3317

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:51,480

virtually totally male dominated

3318

02:15:54,830 --> 02:15:52,800

Enterprise

3319

02:15:57,470 --> 02:15:54,840

creating secrecy building underground

3320

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:57,480

facilities playing all those games that

3321

02:16:02,390 --> 02:16:00,239

is a male thing we love it we just we're

3322

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:02,400

addicted to it we can't stop it does

3323

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:04,079

that mean that women are not in the

3324

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:05,520

military that aren't being brought into

3325

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:07,920

higher level positions no that does not

3326

02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:10,800

mean that it simply means that I believe

3327

02:16:17,990 --> 02:16:14,040

women are far more uh how would you say

3328

02:16:19,790 --> 02:16:18,000

open to addressing the reforms needed to

3329

02:16:22,729 --> 02:16:19,800

fix the abuses of the military

3330

02:16:25,310 --> 02:16:22,739

intelligence complex far more open to

3331

02:16:28,069 --> 02:16:25,320

the idea of transparency

3332

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:28,079

um and so forth and so I noted that all

3333

02:16:30,890 --> 02:16:29,040

right

3334

02:16:34,190 --> 02:16:30,900

another thing

3335

02:16:37,790 --> 02:16:34,200

um at some point it's the end is when

3336

02:16:43,070 --> 02:16:40,730

uh that's the most important

3337

02:16:45,830 --> 02:16:43,080

and what did we learn okay there are

3338

02:16:47,810 --> 02:16:45,840

witnesses right we learned that the the

3339

02:16:49,070 --> 02:16:47,820

apparently the Senate and I think the

3340

02:16:52,910 --> 02:16:49,080

house too

3341

02:16:55,969 --> 02:16:52,920

has actually referred witnesses to them

3342

02:16:58,009 --> 02:16:55,979

to for consideration okay

3343

02:16:59,810 --> 02:16:58,019

gee is it possible that many of the

3344

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:59,820

witnesses that they referred to them are

3345

02:17:02,929 --> 02:17:01,439

the ones that Chris Mellon was bringing

3346

02:17:04,429 --> 02:17:02,939

up on the hill to do the private

3347

02:17:05,690 --> 02:17:04,439

briefings with member of a congress as

3348

02:17:08,450 --> 02:17:05,700

they decided whether to move forward

3349

02:17:10,849 --> 02:17:08,460

legislation I think so do we know who

3350

02:17:13,429 --> 02:17:10,859

some of these are yes we do

3351

02:17:15,410 --> 02:17:13,439

so but here's something else and he's

3352

02:17:16,910 --> 02:17:15,420

going yes he's oh yeah of course we have

3353

02:17:18,530 --> 02:17:16,920

the witnesses and we're going to talk to

3354

02:17:20,870 --> 02:17:18,540

them but a lot of people didn't think

3355

02:17:24,410 --> 02:17:20,880

for a minute wait a minute

3356

02:17:27,049 --> 02:17:24,420

some spherical object flying through a

3357

02:17:29,690 --> 02:17:27,059

video that they don't quite know what it

3358

02:17:31,730 --> 02:17:29,700

is and then another thing flying through

3359

02:17:34,429 --> 02:17:31,740

a video that when they do extensive

3360

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:34,439

analysis on it maybe an airplane

3361

02:17:39,049 --> 02:17:36,479

and all of the other stuff that

3362

02:17:40,370 --> 02:17:39,059

fundamentally dominated his initial

3363

02:17:41,870 --> 02:17:40,380

presentation which is totally

3364

02:17:44,030 --> 02:17:41,880

appropriate and should have been

3365

02:17:46,810 --> 02:17:44,040

transparently revealed and set up long

3366

02:17:49,450 --> 02:17:46,820

ago dealing with things in the sky

3367

02:17:52,549 --> 02:17:49,460

what's going on there

3368

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:52,559

Witnesses are not orbs flying through

3369

02:17:59,089 --> 02:17:56,639

the sky Witnesses are not some thing

3370

02:18:01,009 --> 02:17:59,099

that light in the sky that people saw I

3371

02:18:03,530 --> 02:18:01,019

don't know what the hell it is

3372

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:03,540

Witnesses are not that at all

3373

02:18:06,310 --> 02:18:05,040

you're not going to be running them

3374

02:18:08,690 --> 02:18:06,320

through some sort of I don't know

3375

02:18:10,429 --> 02:18:08,700

physics process where you determine

3376

02:18:12,530 --> 02:18:10,439

whether they're human or not human or

3377

02:18:14,810 --> 02:18:12,540

whatever the hell Witnesses are

3378

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:14,820

individuals working for the government

3379

02:18:20,509 --> 02:18:17,519

under oath in the military and elsewhere

3380

02:18:22,610 --> 02:18:20,519

that have seen things of extraordinary

3381

02:18:24,770 --> 02:18:22,620

implications

3382

02:18:27,530 --> 02:18:24,780

the shutting Downs of nuclear missiles

3383

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:27,540

is not an object in the sky it's 10

3384

02:18:32,410 --> 02:18:30,240

missiles that are separately maintained

3385

02:18:35,629 --> 02:18:32,420

and one of our most secret facilities

3386

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:35,639

defending the country being shut down in

3387

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:38,399

sequence and it's impossible and we have

3388

02:18:45,049 --> 02:18:42,000

sac-based officers that confirm it

3389

02:18:47,929 --> 02:18:45,059

who were there who were given the task

3390

02:18:50,690 --> 02:18:47,939

of turning them back on that is

3391

02:18:53,589 --> 02:18:50,700

something else entirely

3392

02:18:56,389 --> 02:18:53,599

that's truth embargo stuff now

3393

02:18:58,849 --> 02:18:56,399

so what are we taking from this

3394

02:19:00,830 --> 02:18:58,859

first they're doing everything they're

3395

02:19:02,690 --> 02:19:00,840

supposed to do they're setting up an

3396

02:19:05,629 --> 02:19:02,700

entity that is supposed to do all the

3397

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,639

things that we we sort of think they're

3398

02:19:08,929 --> 02:19:07,200

doing but now they're making it clear

3399

02:19:13,009 --> 02:19:08,939

they are doing

3400

02:19:15,650 --> 02:19:13,019

anything in the sky that is anomalous or

3401

02:19:17,209 --> 02:19:15,660

we have some concerns about we're going

3402

02:19:18,589 --> 02:19:17,219

to be checking that out we're going to

3403

02:19:20,990 --> 02:19:18,599

be reviewing it we're going to try to

3404

02:19:23,089 --> 02:19:21,000

run it to ground it is not Arrow's

3405

02:19:24,770 --> 02:19:23,099

decision to shoot in town it's not

3406

02:19:28,190 --> 02:19:24,780

Arrow's decision to defend the country

3407

02:19:29,929 --> 02:19:28,200

arrow is not NORAD period right so when

3408

02:19:32,270 --> 02:19:29,939

the balloons are turning up people well

3409

02:19:35,089 --> 02:19:32,280

where is Arrow what the hell where is

3410

02:19:36,650 --> 02:19:35,099

zero right arrow is an entity being set

3411

02:19:40,849 --> 02:19:36,660

up in the Pentagon that when the whole

3412

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:40,859

shebang is done maybe some of the uh the

3413

02:19:46,669 --> 02:19:42,960

surveillance of stuff that took place

3414

02:19:48,830 --> 02:19:46,679

may be given to them if there is some

3415

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:48,840

uncertainty is what the hell they shot

3416

02:19:53,330 --> 02:19:49,680

down

3417

02:19:55,849 --> 02:19:53,340

okay Arrow Also may be responsible for

3418

02:19:58,370 --> 02:19:55,859

considering how we filter and how we

3419

02:20:00,650 --> 02:19:58,380

analyze these kinds of things that falls

3420

02:20:02,690 --> 02:20:00,660

under its purview because it appears

3421

02:20:05,690 --> 02:20:02,700

that this is very significant

3422

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,700

and they alluded to it but only to a

3423

02:20:10,730 --> 02:20:07,680

certain degree because remember this is

3424

02:20:12,290 --> 02:20:10,740

a process that needs to stay within the

3425

02:20:14,690 --> 02:20:12,300

lines

3426

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:14,700

that they have set up filters so that

3427

02:20:20,810 --> 02:20:18,479

the real ET stuff won't even show up I

3428

02:20:23,929 --> 02:20:20,820

mean if it's doing 20 000 miles an hour

3429

02:20:26,330 --> 02:20:23,939

We're filtering that out okay because we

3430

02:20:28,730 --> 02:20:26,340

know what it is we're not going to send

3431

02:20:30,170 --> 02:20:28,740

up an F-18 to try to shoot it down it's

3432

02:20:32,630 --> 02:20:30,180

a waste of time

3433

02:20:34,610 --> 02:20:32,640

they wasted five hundred thousand dollar

3434

02:20:36,410 --> 02:20:34,620

Sidewinder on a balloon that they knew

3435

02:20:38,809 --> 02:20:36,420

exactly what it was a damn thing was a

3436

02:20:40,730 --> 02:20:38,819

Chinese balloon and it became known and

3437

02:20:43,130 --> 02:20:40,740

it was flying over air space which made

3438

02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:43,140

it really a problem for the country and

3439

02:20:46,730 --> 02:20:45,120

very embarrassing and so just on that

3440

02:20:50,210 --> 02:20:46,740

basis alone I had to shoot the damn

3441

02:20:52,490 --> 02:20:50,220

thing down and film it right they might

3442

02:20:54,050 --> 02:20:52,500

have Let It Go except the Chinese and we

3443

02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:54,060

would have done the same thing said no

3444

02:20:58,250 --> 02:20:56,160

it's a weather balloon you've heard that

3445

02:21:00,590 --> 02:20:58,260

before and that irritated us and so we

3446

02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:00,600

shot down their goddamn weather book

3447

02:21:06,530 --> 02:21:04,319

they don't shoot Sidewinders it Tic Tacs

3448

02:21:08,450 --> 02:21:06,540

you may recall there were a lot of them

3449

02:21:12,530 --> 02:21:08,460

hovering around the aircraft carrier

3450

02:21:14,990 --> 02:21:12,540

task force back in 2014 or four rather

3451
02:21:18,290 --> 02:21:15,000
they didn't shoot any sideliners why do

3452
02:21:20,330 --> 02:21:18,300
you think that was okay because they

3453
02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:20,340
knew damn well it was a waste of time

3454
02:21:26,210 --> 02:21:22,800
and they weren't Chinese balloons so

3455
02:21:29,330 --> 02:21:26,220
again that is there if you look for it

3456
02:21:31,070 --> 02:21:29,340
and so what she has tipped off here is

3457
02:21:33,710 --> 02:21:31,080
that there is a whole separate thing

3458
02:21:36,710 --> 02:21:33,720
going on with arrow besides setting up

3459
02:21:40,670 --> 02:21:36,720
all of the observational data analysis

3460
02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:40,680
stuff which they already have

3461
02:21:47,450 --> 02:21:43,920
everything that era was doing our

3462
02:21:50,090 --> 02:21:47,460
government can already do and has done

3463
02:21:53,690 --> 02:21:50,100

it just has been doing it in an inward

3464

02:21:55,969 --> 02:21:53,700

facing fully classified way and now

3465

02:21:59,450 --> 02:21:55,979

under the circumstances of the last five

3466

02:22:01,610 --> 02:21:59,460

years it is having to recreate it in a

3467

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:01,620

public-facing way

3468

02:22:05,450 --> 02:22:03,359

in other words it becomes a mirror

3469

02:22:07,849 --> 02:22:05,460

essentially you know like you know what

3470

02:22:09,710 --> 02:22:07,859

I call it you got the inside you got the

3471

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:09,720

outside they didn't want to set up the

3472

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:11,520

public facing because to do that was

3473

02:22:15,889 --> 02:22:13,200

essentially to open the door to

3474

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:15,899

disclosure it did it get once you start

3475

02:22:19,370 --> 02:22:17,280

doing that you're guaranteeing

3476

02:22:22,010 --> 02:22:19,380

disclosure is going to happen Blue Book

3477

02:22:23,809 --> 02:22:22,020

was technically public facing but my God

3478

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,819

it's such a limited way it was

3479

02:22:28,429 --> 02:22:25,680

ridiculous and it was a fraud to begin

3480

02:22:30,349 --> 02:22:28,439

with this is neither of those things

3481

02:22:32,929 --> 02:22:30,359

all right and so

3482

02:22:36,349 --> 02:22:32,939

the equation that they are trying to

3483

02:22:40,130 --> 02:22:36,359

solve and I'm watching carefully for any

3484

02:22:42,830 --> 02:22:40,140

any hints as to how they're going to

3485

02:22:45,650 --> 02:22:42,840

solve it is this Arrow needs to continue

3486

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:45,660

to be set up to do what is appropriate

3487

02:22:50,510 --> 02:22:48,000

and we expect an entity like that to do

3488

02:22:52,610 --> 02:22:50,520

and it takes some time and it takes some

3489

02:22:54,349 --> 02:22:52,620

money blah blah blah

3490

02:22:56,450 --> 02:22:54,359

you could technically be setting up

3491

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,460

arrow and expanding its capabilities and

3492

02:22:59,630 --> 02:22:58,319

adding technology to it for a hundred

3493

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:59,640

years

3494

02:23:03,410 --> 02:23:01,200

but obviously we're not going to settle

3495

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:03,420

for that and so the question comes down

3496

02:23:09,170 --> 02:23:04,800

to

3497

02:23:12,530 --> 02:23:09,180

place

3498

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:12,540

so that people have become satisfied

3499

02:23:20,210 --> 02:23:15,920

that our government is legitimately now

3500

02:23:23,150 --> 02:23:20,220

willing to run down every unexplainable

3501

02:23:24,770 --> 02:23:23,160

event of the out there right

3502

02:23:26,450 --> 02:23:24,780

in other words if it's fully explainable

3503

02:23:28,250 --> 02:23:26,460

it's not going to get the arrow it's

3504

02:23:30,770 --> 02:23:28,260

only going to get the arrow if we don't

3505

02:23:32,450 --> 02:23:30,780

know quite what that is how much of that

3506

02:23:36,010 --> 02:23:32,460

has to happen before the witness

3507

02:23:38,570 --> 02:23:36,020

testimony begins

3508

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:38,580

and that's an interesting question again

3509

02:23:42,349 --> 02:23:40,319

you could delay it as long as you want

3510

02:23:44,750 --> 02:23:42,359

because arrow is a vast Enterprise it's

3511

02:23:46,490 --> 02:23:44,760

being set up and and it will continue to

3512

02:23:48,830 --> 02:23:46,500

be set up for years

3513

02:23:50,270 --> 02:23:48,840

but the disclosure process is something

3514

02:23:53,990 --> 02:23:50,280

else

3515

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:54,000

and so my thinking is that it's pretty

3516

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:56,160

well established and he has now come out

3517

02:24:00,349 --> 02:23:58,080

and described what's going on and

3518

02:24:01,670 --> 02:24:00,359

they've got nice slides and and they've

3519

02:24:03,050 --> 02:24:01,680

got structure and they're going to have

3520

02:24:05,630 --> 02:24:03,060

some funding

3521

02:24:08,030 --> 02:24:05,640

so if we started taking bringing some of

3522

02:24:09,710 --> 02:24:08,040

those Witnesses in to testify under oath

3523

02:24:13,389 --> 02:24:09,720

before the Intel committee about the

3524

02:24:20,809 --> 02:24:18,230

the equation is is arrow set up enough

3525

02:24:22,849 --> 02:24:20,819

that when that happens and people are

3526

02:24:25,309 --> 02:24:22,859

hearing that testimony

3527

02:24:29,210 --> 02:24:25,319

they're going to be going where in the

3528

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:29,220

hell was the arrow back then and why

3529

02:24:33,410 --> 02:24:31,680

wasn't that being given to them and the

3530

02:24:35,630 --> 02:24:33,420

answer is well we didn't have it back

3531

02:24:38,929 --> 02:24:35,640

then or what we had was fully classified

3532

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,939

now we have an unclassified program to

3533

02:24:42,410 --> 02:24:40,319

look at this stuff

3534

02:24:44,750 --> 02:24:42,420

and uh

3535

02:24:46,670 --> 02:24:44,760

and that's all I mean in other words it

3536

02:24:49,969 --> 02:24:46,680

it just they just don't want it to be

3537

02:24:52,610 --> 02:24:49,979

too incongruous they want people to go

3538

02:24:54,770 --> 02:24:52,620

okay we've got our arrow and boy listen

3539

02:24:57,650 --> 02:24:54,780

to that testimony we just heard in front

3540

02:24:59,389 --> 02:24:57,660

of the senate committee it's not ideal

3541

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:59,399

they're trying to create public

3542

02:25:03,950 --> 02:25:01,439

relations package that the people will

3543

02:25:06,950 --> 02:25:03,960

be comfortable with right that's about

3544

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:06,960

the best they can do under these

3545

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:08,880

circumstances

3546

02:25:12,889 --> 02:25:11,040

um so

3547

02:25:15,770 --> 02:25:12,899

I'm watching to see how that equation

3548

02:25:16,490 --> 02:25:15,780

unfolds so clearly the Witnesses are

3549

02:25:20,450 --> 02:25:16,500

ready

3550

02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:20,460

that's that's the thing and then we have

3551
02:25:24,710 --> 02:25:23,040
a good amount of people talking in the

3552
02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:24,720
community saying that that you know

3553
02:25:29,150 --> 02:25:27,359
they've been told people have uh you

3554
02:25:30,770 --> 02:25:29,160
know talked to Kirkpatrick about reverse

3555
02:25:32,030 --> 02:25:30,780
engineering stuff we have Solace other

3556
02:25:34,130 --> 02:25:32,040
people that said they've talked to

3557
02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:34,140
Kirkpatrick so how long can it really go

3558
02:25:38,690 --> 02:25:36,479
on before you know he develops

3559
02:25:41,570 --> 02:25:38,700
information on on what he's learned from

3560
02:25:43,070 --> 02:25:41,580
those people you know seeing as how it's

3561
02:25:44,270 --> 02:25:43,080
already kind of out in the public you

3562
02:25:45,530 --> 02:25:44,280
have to address that and I'm kind of

3563
02:25:48,290 --> 02:25:45,540

surprised they didn't when they had the

3564

02:25:50,570 --> 02:25:48,300

opportunity today and also do you think

3565

02:25:53,750 --> 02:25:50,580

uh Kirkpatrick

3566

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:53,760

um already you know is he outright just

3567

02:26:00,590 --> 02:25:57,359

like um being an actor

3568

02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:00,600

in this year or or does he genuinely not

3569

02:26:05,450 --> 02:26:03,840

know what he's dealing with no he knows

3570

02:26:08,510 --> 02:26:05,460

a hell of a lot more than he's going to

3571

02:26:10,370 --> 02:26:08,520

say he's not being an actor he is the

3572

02:26:12,410 --> 02:26:10,380

legitimate head of this project and he

3573

02:26:14,090 --> 02:26:12,420

is speaking to the aspects of the

3574

02:26:15,770 --> 02:26:14,100

project that are appropriating answering

3575

02:26:17,450 --> 02:26:15,780

the questions in an appropriate way and

3576

02:26:20,330 --> 02:26:17,460

telling us what he can tell us at this

3577

02:26:23,090 --> 02:26:20,340

time right nothing surprising about that

3578

02:26:25,610 --> 02:26:23,100

one way to look at it is a trial all

3579

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:25,620

right there's this very big actually I

3580

02:26:29,090 --> 02:26:27,359

can think of one uh because it comes

3581

02:26:30,410 --> 02:26:29,100

from many years ago I watched it for

3582

02:26:32,030 --> 02:26:30,420

days but I don't want to bring it up

3583

02:26:34,010 --> 02:26:32,040

because it was so disgusting the point

3584

02:26:36,170 --> 02:26:34,020

is it's a big ass trial and there's

3585

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,180

somebody out there for committing a

3586

02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:38,399

terrible crime and the audience is in

3587

02:26:40,969 --> 02:26:40,080

there and they're watching the thing go

3588

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:40,979

on

3589

02:26:45,830 --> 02:26:44,399

and as we know trials in service to

3590

02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:45,840

Justice

3591

02:26:50,210 --> 02:26:48,000

have to be conducted in a certain way

3592

02:26:52,510 --> 02:26:50,220

there are procedures and protocols and

3593

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:52,520

you do things in a certain order

3594

02:26:56,030 --> 02:26:54,720

but there's people in that audience

3595

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:56,040

sitting in the background they just want

3596

02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:58,080

to jump up out of their chair and scream

3597

02:27:03,309 --> 02:27:00,000

for God's sakes the son of a [h__h] is

3598

02:27:05,929 --> 02:27:03,319

guilty just convict them right right

3599

02:27:07,610 --> 02:27:05,939

still go through all this crap he's

3600

02:27:09,290 --> 02:27:07,620

guilty he's convicted and of course

3601
02:27:11,809 --> 02:27:09,300
they're going to be taken out of the uh

3602
02:27:14,389 --> 02:27:11,819
the courtroom are they not this is like

3603
02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:14,399
that there is a process underway

3604
02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:17,040
we want them to just jump right to it

3605
02:27:22,250 --> 02:27:20,160
because we don't have any skin in that

3606
02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:22,260
game in a way we're not a member of

3607
02:27:27,349 --> 02:27:25,200
Congress or the dod or any of the other

3608
02:27:28,849 --> 02:27:27,359
people associated with that this are

3609
02:27:30,590 --> 02:27:28,859
going to have their lives affected their

3610
02:27:32,330 --> 02:27:30,600
careers affected we're not going to

3611
02:27:34,130 --> 02:27:32,340
personally deal with the consequences of

3612
02:27:36,110 --> 02:27:34,140
this if it doesn't isn't done well in

3613
02:27:38,690 --> 02:27:36,120

terms of foreign policy and on and on

3614

02:27:40,969 --> 02:27:38,700

and on there's a big country they're

3615

02:27:42,770 --> 02:27:40,979

running and a big world they're dealing

3616

02:27:45,530 --> 02:27:42,780

with and this is the most important

3617

02:27:48,110 --> 02:27:45,540

issue in the world so don't be shocked

3618

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:48,120

if there is a process that they are

3619

02:27:53,389 --> 02:27:50,640

going to go through and stick with now

3620

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:53,399

but those of us that are paying

3621

02:27:59,809 --> 02:27:56,399

attention I'm happy to pick out the odd

3622

02:28:02,210 --> 02:27:59,819

juicy tidbit and here's one right again

3623

02:28:04,130 --> 02:28:02,220

it's thirty thousand feet folks that's

3624

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,140

where I'm hanging out all the time

3625

02:28:08,990 --> 02:28:06,479

actually it's worse than that I go up to

3626

02:28:11,030 --> 02:28:09,000

30 000 feet and I try to pretend I'm an

3627

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:11,040

extraterrestrial watching all this to

3628

02:28:14,210 --> 02:28:12,240

get a sense of how they're they're

3629

02:28:15,710 --> 02:28:14,220

thinking about it that's where most uaps

3630

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:15,720

come through apparently we learned today

3631

02:28:19,190 --> 02:28:18,000

you notice that Bob Salas and some other

3632

02:28:20,570 --> 02:28:19,200

people mentioned that they have been

3633

02:28:22,670 --> 02:28:20,580

brought in as witnessed to be

3634

02:28:24,110 --> 02:28:22,680

interviewed mm-hmm why didn't they put

3635

02:28:24,969 --> 02:28:24,120

them under an NDA

3636

02:28:27,469 --> 02:28:24,979

yeah

3637

02:28:30,170 --> 02:28:27,479

he's like you know you were talking to

3638

02:28:32,030 --> 02:28:30,180

you now you you cannot discuss that you

3639

02:28:34,250 --> 02:28:32,040

have had any conversation with us you

3640

02:28:36,349 --> 02:28:34,260

can't discuss what you've told us they

3641

02:28:37,910 --> 02:28:36,359

didn't do it and as a result the

3642

02:28:39,830 --> 02:28:37,920

witnesses have gone on sign and said

3643

02:28:41,870 --> 02:28:39,840

we're being interviewed well they knew

3644

02:28:44,630 --> 02:28:41,880

you know you understand the consequences

3645

02:28:47,450 --> 02:28:44,640

of that right because to put them under

3646

02:28:49,610 --> 02:28:47,460

NDA would have undoubtedly not gone over

3647

02:28:52,010 --> 02:28:49,620

well not only with the witnesses but

3648

02:28:53,570 --> 02:28:52,020

with us and the process is moving along

3649

02:28:55,849 --> 02:28:53,580

in such a way that they're going okay

3650

02:28:58,429 --> 02:28:55,859

that's okay you know we know where this

3651
02:28:59,929 --> 02:28:58,439
is heading so let them talk about that

3652
02:29:02,750 --> 02:28:59,939
and and the other thing is that

3653
02:29:04,370 --> 02:29:02,760
Kirkpatrick is is is is is going to be a

3654
02:29:05,809 --> 02:29:04,380
focus of a lot of interest a lot of

3655
02:29:07,309 --> 02:29:05,819
attention he's going to be asked to do

3656
02:29:09,950 --> 02:29:07,319
this and that and speak and whatever

3657
02:29:12,349 --> 02:29:09,960
else and so if Kirkpatrick goes ahead

3658
02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:12,359
and participates with Abby Loeb in an

3659
02:29:16,730 --> 02:29:13,680
article

3660
02:29:19,070 --> 02:29:16,740
that's not violating his uh his his job

3661
02:29:20,929 --> 02:29:19,080
that's not uh you know speaking out of

3662
02:29:22,690 --> 02:29:20,939
two sides of his mouth to be you know

3663
02:29:25,929 --> 02:29:22,700

I'm not trying to be you know

3664

02:29:29,210 --> 02:29:25,939

you know I'm just trying to be

3665

02:29:32,690 --> 02:29:29,220

informative here uh that's him

3666

02:29:35,090 --> 02:29:32,700

participating with Avi love who was out

3667

02:29:38,030 --> 02:29:35,100

there as a as a as a chairman of the

3668

02:29:39,650 --> 02:29:38,040

physics department of Harvard uh and

3669

02:29:42,410 --> 02:29:39,660

while he's he's dealing with what I

3670

02:29:44,929 --> 02:29:42,420

consider a pretty safe play which is can

3671

02:29:47,750 --> 02:29:44,939

we find some examples of ET technology

3672

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:47,760

out there if we look in the right way uh

3673

02:29:51,469 --> 02:29:49,200

but I'll take it

3674

02:29:53,870 --> 02:29:51,479

you know he's he he's definitely not

3675

02:29:56,210 --> 02:29:53,880

John Mack but I'll take it and he's

3676

02:29:59,090 --> 02:29:56,220

adding gravitas and so he he does this

3677

02:30:02,210 --> 02:29:59,100

article with him which is fine he's it's

3678

02:30:05,270 --> 02:30:02,220

it's showing a willingness to interact

3679

02:30:07,130 --> 02:30:05,280

with the academic Community safe play

3680

02:30:11,210 --> 02:30:07,140

Given we're talking about the chairman

3681

02:30:14,270 --> 02:30:11,220

of Harvard astronomy uh but in the

3682

02:30:17,330 --> 02:30:14,280

article they mentioned the idea of

3683

02:30:19,670 --> 02:30:17,340

extraterrestrial probes so what John has

3684

02:30:22,490 --> 02:30:19,680

done is connect him once again to the

3685

02:30:24,050 --> 02:30:22,500

Extraterrestrial issue without screaming

3686

02:30:26,210 --> 02:30:24,060

into the top of his lungs in the middle

3687

02:30:30,349 --> 02:30:26,220

of a hearing so

3688

02:30:33,590 --> 02:30:30,359

as you watch it from my that perspective

3689

02:30:35,809 --> 02:30:33,600

you see how they are navigating this in

3690

02:30:37,910 --> 02:30:35,819

a way that they are serving the

3691

02:30:40,730 --> 02:30:37,920

essential things that have to be done in

3692

02:30:43,550 --> 02:30:40,740

such a situation while doing their best

3693

02:30:46,010 --> 02:30:43,560

to let us know that they're not idiots

3694

02:30:49,070 --> 02:30:46,020

they know how to read books they can

3695

02:30:51,170 --> 02:30:49,080

watch documentaries okay and they

3696

02:30:52,730 --> 02:30:51,180

probably know a lot more no they know a

3697

02:30:53,929 --> 02:30:52,740

lot more about this issue than they can

3698

02:30:56,090 --> 02:30:53,939

talk about

3699

02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:56,100

and they probably are looking forward to

3700

02:31:01,929 --> 02:30:57,840

the day when they can sit down and say

3701
02:31:04,969 --> 02:31:01,939
ask me anything okay ask me anything

3702
02:31:07,610 --> 02:31:04,979
that day will kind of be coming all

3703
02:31:11,090 --> 02:31:07,620
right but we're going to have to go

3704
02:31:13,309 --> 02:31:11,100
through this process my concern is not

3705
02:31:15,230 --> 02:31:13,319
about the process that I see unfolding

3706
02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:15,240
my concern is whether Putin is going to

3707
02:31:20,270 --> 02:31:18,240
use a tactical mooc in Ukraine and if he

3708
02:31:23,210 --> 02:31:20,280
does that I assure you this thing is

3709
02:31:25,309 --> 02:31:23,220
going to be tabled all right my concern

3710
02:31:26,690 --> 02:31:25,319
is there going to be some even worse

3711
02:31:30,170 --> 02:31:26,700
political developments in the United

3712
02:31:32,990 --> 02:31:30,180
States so awful that this issue will be

3713
02:31:36,050 --> 02:31:33,000

tabled so I'm thinking along those lines

3714

02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:36,060

that is what is it could most put at

3715

02:31:43,130 --> 02:31:39,359

risk uh this process continuing in a

3716

02:31:45,290 --> 02:31:43,140

timely way but barring that we're on a

3717

02:31:46,969 --> 02:31:45,300

relatively good Pace they have a very

3718

02:31:49,429 --> 02:31:46,979

simple decision

3719

02:31:52,849 --> 02:31:49,439

do you want to have this very

3720

02:31:55,550 --> 02:31:52,859

contentious difficult 2024 presidential

3721

02:31:57,230 --> 02:31:55,560

election which starts this fall in which

3722

02:31:58,550 --> 02:31:57,240

this whole issue of unidentified

3723

02:32:00,770 --> 02:31:58,560

phenomena and the possible

3724

02:32:03,050 --> 02:32:00,780

extraterrestrial presence is still kind

3725

02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:03,060

of hanging out in the air uh I don't

3726

02:32:07,730 --> 02:32:05,040

know yet we can't do this we can't do

3727

02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:07,740

that and the members of uh that are

3728

02:32:13,730 --> 02:32:10,560

running for president or for Senate or

3729

02:32:15,410 --> 02:32:13,740

the house are in a position where what

3730

02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:15,420

do you do they can't all be Tim

3731

02:32:18,050 --> 02:32:16,800

Burchette they're going to be asked

3732

02:32:19,550 --> 02:32:18,060

about this what are they going to say

3733

02:32:21,290 --> 02:32:19,560

it's going to be a freaking nightmare

3734

02:32:23,389 --> 02:32:21,300

it's going to be ridiculous

3735

02:32:26,270 --> 02:32:23,399

on the other hand you're almost done

3736

02:32:28,730 --> 02:32:26,280

Chris on the other clip Jay almost in

3737

02:32:31,130 --> 02:32:28,740

the other hand if they can wrap it up

3738

02:32:33,650 --> 02:32:31,140

and get it done this summer

3739

02:32:36,530 --> 02:32:33,660

that every single candidate for

3740

02:32:38,330 --> 02:32:36,540

president for congress for Senate hell

3741

02:32:41,690 --> 02:32:38,340

for dog catcher

3742

02:32:43,250 --> 02:32:41,700

will be able to ask a question in a time

3743

02:32:46,849 --> 02:32:43,260

when the the the the

3744

02:32:49,550 --> 02:32:46,859

ET reality is fact so what uh candidates

3745

02:32:51,889 --> 02:32:49,560

so and so do you think about that well

3746

02:32:53,630 --> 02:32:51,899

I'm still getting up to speed on it I

3747

02:32:56,090 --> 02:32:53,640

recently read a fine book by Richard

3748

02:32:58,610 --> 02:32:56,100

Dolan shark guy by the way I may read

3749

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:58,620

the second one soon also I'm becoming

3750

02:33:03,230 --> 02:33:00,960

kind of uh impressed by Stan Freeman

3751

02:33:05,330 --> 02:33:03,240

Works blah blah blah and they're

3752

02:33:06,770 --> 02:33:05,340

actually giving legitimate responses and

3753

02:33:09,410 --> 02:33:06,780

don't look like idiots

3754

02:33:11,389 --> 02:33:09,420

that's the decision they have to make

3755

02:33:13,910 --> 02:33:11,399

are we going to be able to address this

3756

02:33:15,830 --> 02:33:13,920

issue insanely and not look like idiots

3757

02:33:17,630 --> 02:33:15,840

or is this campaign which is already

3758

02:33:20,690 --> 02:33:17,640

going to be a fiasco in a lot of ways

3759

02:33:23,510 --> 02:33:20,700

going to be even worse because we just

3760

02:33:26,210 --> 02:33:23,520

can't pull the trigger on bringing in

3761

02:33:29,929 --> 02:33:26,220

the witnesses who under oath can

3762

02:33:33,170 --> 02:33:29,939

literally slam this thing down

3763

02:33:34,910 --> 02:33:33,180

right and end it right for all this is

3764

02:33:37,130 --> 02:33:34,920

the decision they're making that's what

3765

02:33:40,969 --> 02:33:37,140

I'm following and I'll be talking about

3766

02:33:42,889 --> 02:33:40,979

Ad nauseam for the next four months so

3767

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:42,899

along those lines Steve thank you so

3768

02:33:46,610 --> 02:33:44,640

much in terms of slamming it down and

3769

02:33:48,950 --> 02:33:46,620

you mentioned Timber shut you know I I

3770

02:33:52,910 --> 02:33:48,960

think there are some people that have

3771

02:33:56,090 --> 02:33:52,920

been anticipating the the

3772

02:33:58,010 --> 02:33:56,100

um uh the root the long rumored uh house

3773

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:58,020

hearing that'll be kind of a follow-up

3774

02:34:03,530 --> 02:34:00,840

to this uh that supposedly that people

3775

02:34:05,809 --> 02:34:03,540

are looking at June uh for for a house

3776

02:34:08,030 --> 02:34:05,819

follow-up that Tim burchett may be

3777

02:34:09,190 --> 02:34:08,040

chairing or maybe very heavily involved

3778

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:09,200

in

3779

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:12,000

10 percent is not a chair of a committee

3780

02:34:15,950 --> 02:34:14,880

okay so he's like he's he's working on

3781

02:34:17,210 --> 02:34:15,960

it but he's going to be there but he's

3782

02:34:19,849 --> 02:34:17,220

not going to be chairing that committee

3783

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:19,859

okay if it's his committee but he's not

3784

02:34:23,870 --> 02:34:21,840

on a committee well at least one

3785

02:34:25,730 --> 02:34:23,880

committee that he might be on let's just

3786

02:34:28,849 --> 02:34:25,740

say that Tim doesn't need a committee

3787

02:34:31,010 --> 02:34:28,859

Tim is going to give him his his issues

3788

02:34:34,010 --> 02:34:31,020

out there probably more than anybody

3789

02:34:36,830 --> 02:34:34,020

else because he is unfettered he does

3790

02:34:39,650 --> 02:34:36,840

not have really any committee or entity

3791

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:39,660

to answer to and he he's getting a lot

3792

02:34:44,809 --> 02:34:42,479

of great feedback on this and and I

3793

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:44,819

think the issue that I'm looking for is

3794

02:34:49,309 --> 02:34:47,520

who is the next Tim Burchette who is the

3795

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:49,319

next member of Congress who doesn't sit

3796

02:34:53,929 --> 02:34:51,600

on some fancy dancing committee and

3797

02:34:55,610 --> 02:34:53,939

nobody knows who the hell they are that

3798

02:34:58,610 --> 02:34:55,620

goes wait a minute

3799

02:34:59,870 --> 02:34:58,620

I'm gonna go on MSNBC or Fox News and

3800

02:35:02,450 --> 02:34:59,880

I'm going to tell them what I think

3801
02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:02,460
about this phenomena and I'm going to

3802
02:35:07,370 --> 02:35:04,560
get in the news and believe me they

3803
02:35:08,929 --> 02:35:07,380
think that way and so Jim is just the

3804
02:35:11,630 --> 02:35:08,939
beginning of what I consider to be a

3805
02:35:13,070 --> 02:35:11,640
rather interesting uh uh development

3806
02:35:14,809 --> 02:35:13,080
there in terms of how many members of

3807
02:35:17,809 --> 02:35:14,819
Congress are going to step into this to

3808
02:35:19,610 --> 02:35:17,819
be ahead of the game and and or and more

3809
02:35:21,230 --> 02:35:19,620
more Mike Gallaghers people like

3810
02:35:23,389 --> 02:35:21,240
bringing up Wilson Davis and things like

3811
02:35:26,270 --> 02:35:23,399
that absolutely I completely agree with

3812
02:35:29,690 --> 02:35:26,280
you do you think that this this the the

3813
02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:29,700

house hearing May provide the purported

3814

02:35:34,250 --> 02:35:32,399

house hearing may may provide an

3815

02:35:36,889 --> 02:35:34,260

interesting kind of like um

3816

02:35:38,510 --> 02:35:36,899

not necessarily good cop bad cop but we

3817

02:35:40,490 --> 02:35:38,520

might we might be looking at two

3818

02:35:43,610 --> 02:35:40,500

different sides of a coin that might be

3819

02:35:45,889 --> 02:35:43,620

kind of framing things contextually in a

3820

02:35:48,530 --> 02:35:45,899

broader way and do you think that the

3821

02:35:51,230 --> 02:35:48,540

ufology community might be have reason

3822

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:51,240

to look forward to the house Committee

3823

02:35:54,610 --> 02:35:52,560

hearing more than what we heard from

3824

02:35:57,530 --> 02:35:54,620

Sean Kirkpatrick today

3825

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:57,540

uh did Sean Kirkpatrick speak

3826

02:36:01,429 --> 02:35:59,520

specifically to a house hearing I didn't

3827

02:36:04,130 --> 02:36:01,439

notice that oh no no no no no I'm sorry

3828

02:36:07,070 --> 02:36:04,140

him speaking to the Senate subcommittee

3829

02:36:08,990 --> 02:36:07,080

today do you anticipate that the house

3830

02:36:12,110 --> 02:36:09,000

Committee hearing that will be upcoming

3831

02:36:14,690 --> 02:36:12,120

might be more the red meat that we're

3832

02:36:16,910 --> 02:36:14,700

looking for from the ufology kind of UAP

3833

02:36:18,469 --> 02:36:16,920

anomalous studies Community all right

3834

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:18,479

well let me put it this way

3835

02:36:23,450 --> 02:36:21,120

uh I've already read enough you know you

3836

02:36:25,370 --> 02:36:23,460

know I have a huge article or a media

3837

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:25,380

article archive that I manage it's not

3838

02:36:30,530 --> 02:36:27,840

13 000 articles so I think now I've put

3839

02:36:32,090 --> 02:36:30,540

five I've linked 5 000 articles on this

3840

02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:32,100

subject I mean when I say the subject I

3841

02:36:36,650 --> 02:36:33,840

don't mean it's any UFC thing I mean

3842

02:36:38,150 --> 02:36:36,660

related to the Congressional stuff and

3843

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:38,160

the dod and all that kind of crap about

3844

02:36:43,610 --> 02:36:41,040

5000 articles since 2017. I read them

3845

02:36:45,650 --> 02:36:43,620

all okay so here's the deal

3846

02:36:48,050 --> 02:36:45,660

it's not going to be like the house is

3847

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:48,060

going to have a different version of the

3848

02:36:51,590 --> 02:36:49,200

phenomena

3849

02:36:53,090 --> 02:36:51,600

this this is already turning into a

3850

02:36:54,469 --> 02:36:53,100

competition between the house and the

3851

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:54,479

Senate there have been several

3852

02:36:58,130 --> 02:36:55,920

statements by members in the house

3853

02:37:00,950 --> 02:36:58,140

basically that like we need to have a

3854

02:37:03,290 --> 02:37:00,960

hearing right now they had a

3855

02:37:04,130 --> 02:37:03,300

subcommittee hearing under Carson okay

3856

02:37:05,510 --> 02:37:04,140

fine

3857

02:37:06,530 --> 02:37:05,520

that's it

3858

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:06,540

all right

3859

02:37:15,950 --> 02:37:14,150

well essentially two Senate hearings in

3860

02:37:18,110 --> 02:37:15,960

two different committees

3861

02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:18,120

all right

3862

02:37:22,010 --> 02:37:18,960

um

3863

02:37:23,570 --> 02:37:22,020

and both no I'm sorry I'm sorry there

3864

02:37:26,030 --> 02:37:23,580

has been a house Committee in a

3865

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:26,040

subcommittee and that was Andrea Carson

3866

02:37:30,410 --> 02:37:27,600

subcommittee and now there's been a

3867

02:37:33,010 --> 02:37:30,420

senate Hearing in a subcommittee all

3868

02:37:36,590 --> 02:37:33,020

right so there there it's they're even

3869

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,600

it's one to one but gilabrand managed to

3870

02:37:41,870 --> 02:37:38,880

get something off uh on the issue with

3871

02:37:43,730 --> 02:37:41,880

that May 28 Hearing in front of her that

3872

02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:43,740

same subcommittee but with Austin

3873

02:37:49,309 --> 02:37:45,840

present

3874

02:37:51,050 --> 02:37:49,319

so but clearly the major legislation was

3875

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:51,060

put together by gillibrand Warner and

3876

02:37:55,490 --> 02:37:54,240

and Rubio now Diego got involved out of

3877

02:37:57,650 --> 02:37:55,500

the house in terms of some of the

3878

02:38:00,370 --> 02:37:57,660

language which is good and Gallagher got

3879

02:38:04,010 --> 02:38:00,380

some shots in there but let's be clear

3880

02:38:05,690 --> 02:38:04,020

these two houses of Congress are very

3881

02:38:09,770 --> 02:38:05,700

very competitive

3882

02:38:10,910 --> 02:38:09,780

right they have equal roles in

3883

02:38:13,250 --> 02:38:10,920

legislation

3884

02:38:15,290 --> 02:38:13,260

the bill has to clear the house and the

3885

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:15,300

Senate be reconciled and signed by the

3886

02:38:20,510 --> 02:38:18,000

president and so the idea that one of

3887

02:38:22,610 --> 02:38:20,520

these houses of Congress is going to

3888

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:22,620

dominate what is the most important

3889

02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:24,240

issue in the history of the human race

3890

02:38:30,349 --> 02:38:28,319

is not going to go well and so the house

3891

02:38:31,610 --> 02:38:30,359

which may be playing a little catch up

3892

02:38:33,710 --> 02:38:31,620

here

3893

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:33,720

is going to assert itself

3894

02:38:37,849 --> 02:38:35,760

and you're going to be competition

3895

02:38:39,830 --> 02:38:37,859

between

3896

02:38:42,830 --> 02:38:39,840

who can hold

3897

02:38:45,530 --> 02:38:42,840

the more hearings than the other

3898

02:38:47,690 --> 02:38:45,540

which of the stronger committees can

3899

02:38:50,750 --> 02:38:47,700

hold the hearing for instance

3900

02:38:52,670 --> 02:38:50,760

gillibrand is uh you know it shares a

3901

02:38:55,849 --> 02:38:52,680

subcommittee of the Senate armed

3902

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:55,859

services committee now if I'm the armed

3903

02:39:00,170 --> 02:38:57,600

services committee chair in the house

3904

02:39:03,050 --> 02:39:00,180

whose name I don't happen to have handy

3905

02:39:05,630 --> 02:39:03,060

I'm going hmm

3906

02:39:08,330 --> 02:39:05,640

why don't we hold one in front of the

3907

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:08,340

house armed services committee not a

3908

02:39:13,010 --> 02:39:11,280

subcommittee right

3909

02:39:15,050 --> 02:39:13,020

why is this important

3910

02:39:18,110 --> 02:39:15,060

do you know how many members of Congress

3911

02:39:20,090 --> 02:39:18,120

made their bones got their historical

3912

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:20,100

Legacy and advanced their careers

3913

02:39:23,690 --> 02:39:21,840

because they were involved in major

3914

02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:23,700

hearings before the United States

3915

02:39:30,250 --> 02:39:26,399

whether it was the McCarthy hearings or

3916

02:39:32,630 --> 02:39:30,260

the Iran-Contra hearings or the uh uh

3917

02:39:35,570 --> 02:39:32,640

well there have been a lot of partisan

3918

02:39:37,490 --> 02:39:35,580

hearings uh and and of course the

3919

02:39:39,170 --> 02:39:37,500

Watergate hearings and on and on and he

3920

02:39:41,530 --> 02:39:39,180

literally made them all right this is

3921

02:39:45,230 --> 02:39:41,540

where you you have millions of people

3922

02:39:47,150 --> 02:39:45,240

watching you literally do your job and

3923

02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:47,160

that's why you see them posture so much

3924

02:39:51,770 --> 02:39:48,720

that's why they see them go throughout

3925

02:39:55,070 --> 02:39:51,780

nonsense this hasn't changed

3926

02:39:57,530 --> 02:39:55,080

and so right now for the last five years

3927

02:39:59,809 --> 02:39:57,540

it has been slowly Dawning on more and

3928

02:40:01,010 --> 02:39:59,819

more members of Congress who are some of

3929

02:40:03,469 --> 02:40:01,020

who are committee chairs and

3930

02:40:05,809 --> 02:40:03,479

subcommittee chairs the biggest event in

3931

02:40:08,750 --> 02:40:05,819

human history is taking place

3932

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:08,760

am I going to sit it out am I going to

3933

02:40:12,889 --> 02:40:10,800

let my colleagues kind of get all the

3934

02:40:15,469 --> 02:40:12,899

glory is my committee going to be a

3935

02:40:17,030 --> 02:40:15,479

potted plant is this just the Intel

3936

02:40:18,530 --> 02:40:17,040

Committee in the sentence role because

3937

02:40:20,809 --> 02:40:18,540

they're so freaking powerful and

3938

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:20,819

bipartisan this is all going through

3939

02:40:25,790 --> 02:40:23,040

their head and it won't be long before

3940

02:40:28,610 --> 02:40:25,800

you're literally going to see them vying

3941

02:40:30,349 --> 02:40:28,620

for public attention all right and so

3942

02:40:35,150 --> 02:40:30,359

the question is

3943

02:40:36,590 --> 02:40:35,160

what's the next committee to make a move

3944

02:40:39,290 --> 02:40:36,600

now there's been talk about a house

3945

02:40:40,429 --> 02:40:39,300

committee but nothing specific yet all

3946

02:40:42,469 --> 02:40:40,439

right

3947

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:42,479

um but there's going to be more of that

3948

02:40:48,410 --> 02:40:45,600

and that is fine however it can't become

3949

02:40:50,270 --> 02:40:48,420

a circus in other words it's appropriate

3950

02:40:52,790 --> 02:40:50,280

for the Intel committees and the armed

3951

02:40:55,130 --> 02:40:52,800

services committees to lead in this the

3952

02:40:56,690 --> 02:40:55,140

agricultural committee not so much and

3953

02:40:59,030 --> 02:40:56,700

so there's committees are in the gray

3954

02:41:02,510 --> 02:40:59,040

area where they kind of have a national

3955

02:41:05,270 --> 02:41:02,520

security role but it's not that big

3956

02:41:07,730 --> 02:41:05,280

now to the extent that people who are

3957

02:41:10,250 --> 02:41:07,740

trying to force themselves to the front

3958

02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:10,260

of the of the photograph

3959

02:41:14,809 --> 02:41:12,479

who really shouldn't be doing it there

3960

02:41:16,550 --> 02:41:14,819

are internal ways that that can be dealt

3961

02:41:18,110 --> 02:41:16,560

with peer pressure and so forth meaning

3962

02:41:21,230 --> 02:41:18,120

look

3963

02:41:23,570 --> 02:41:21,240

know your place all right don't go there

3964

02:41:26,210 --> 02:41:23,580

would be a mistake and so there there

3965

02:41:31,309 --> 02:41:26,220

will be a certain amount of that clearly

3966

02:41:34,190 --> 02:41:31,319

right now nobody is is is is containing

3967

02:41:37,790 --> 02:41:34,200

Tim Burchette he is the absolute Wild

3968

02:41:40,849 --> 02:41:37,800

Card uh and and I love them for this but

3969

02:41:43,849 --> 02:41:40,859

we can't have too much of that okay but

3970

02:41:46,010 --> 02:41:43,859

it's nice to have some of that right

3971

02:41:47,690 --> 02:41:46,020

because it's a message to the rest of

3972

02:41:49,849 --> 02:41:47,700

the Congress look if you want this to be

3973

02:41:51,770 --> 02:41:49,859

an orderly process if you want it to be

3974

02:41:54,349 --> 02:41:51,780

done in the best way if you wanted to

3975

02:41:57,889 --> 02:41:54,359

have the most the most beneficial public

3976

02:42:00,050 --> 02:41:57,899

relations outcome get on with it because

3977

02:42:02,450 --> 02:42:00,060

the 10 burchettes of the Congress are

3978

02:42:04,849 --> 02:42:02,460

not going to just sit there right when

3979

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:04,859

they know the kind of Express they can

3980

02:42:10,010 --> 02:42:08,399

get while you dawdled on this no you

3981

02:42:12,110 --> 02:42:10,020

know it's going to be so hard I'm doing

3982

02:42:14,270 --> 02:42:12,120

I'm doing my billboard Bill Burr stuff

3983

02:42:16,070 --> 02:42:14,280

now it's gonna be so hard how can we

3984

02:42:18,170 --> 02:42:16,080

deal with this I

3985

02:42:19,910 --> 02:42:18,180

no

3986

02:42:22,910 --> 02:42:19,920

I'll be sending that message I love him

3987

02:42:25,250 --> 02:42:22,920

for that okay and so that's about the

3988

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:25,260

most I can say about this other than

3989

02:42:30,710 --> 02:42:27,359

there will be more hearings but I'm only

3990

02:42:32,450 --> 02:42:30,720

interested in one the only one that I am

3991

02:42:35,870 --> 02:42:32,460

interested in that's really going to

3992

02:42:38,330 --> 02:42:35,880

shape the tree is this it will not 80

3993

02:42:40,309 --> 02:42:38,340

percent be the Senate Intel

3994

02:42:42,110 --> 02:42:40,319

not the Senate armed services but the

3995

02:42:44,090 --> 02:42:42,120

Senate Intel committee

3996

02:42:45,770 --> 02:42:44,100

for a number of reasons not the least of

3997

02:42:47,630 --> 02:42:45,780

which they have the broadest range of

3998

02:42:49,790 --> 02:42:47,640

what we'll call classifying capabilities

3999

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:49,800

all right they can do the classified

4000

02:42:53,030 --> 02:42:51,840

hearing a semi-classified hearing in

4001

02:42:54,410 --> 02:42:53,040

this gift here in the on the moon

4002

02:42:57,469 --> 02:42:54,420

hearing whatever the hell they got to do

4003

02:42:59,750 --> 02:42:57,479

right and so

4004

02:43:01,429 --> 02:42:59,760

the Senate Intel committee is going to

4005

02:43:02,990 --> 02:43:01,439

be the committee that's going to put out

4006

02:43:05,929 --> 02:43:03,000

the announcement

4007

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:05,939

that a hearing is going to be held on

4008

02:43:10,010 --> 02:43:08,399

such and such a day before this

4009

02:43:13,010 --> 02:43:10,020

committee

4010

02:43:16,730 --> 02:43:13,020

in which we're going to hear

4011

02:43:19,610 --> 02:43:16,740

from pilots and sac-based officers about

4012

02:43:21,230 --> 02:43:19,620

their experiences with this phenomena

4013

02:43:24,110 --> 02:43:21,240

in whatever way

4014

02:43:26,570 --> 02:43:24,120

that it has happened and they will

4015

02:43:29,330 --> 02:43:26,580

testify under oath and we will try to

4016

02:43:30,849 --> 02:43:29,340

get and learn as much as possible and we

4017

02:43:33,590 --> 02:43:30,859

will do it

4018

02:43:35,150 --> 02:43:33,600

transparently in front of cameras

4019

02:43:37,130 --> 02:43:35,160

however

4020

02:43:40,670 --> 02:43:37,140

and this is this is one of the nice

4021

02:43:46,610 --> 02:43:42,710

every witness that sits down in front of

4022

02:43:49,370 --> 02:43:46,620

that committee and takes that oath nose

4023

02:43:52,130 --> 02:43:49,380

that one they had better not lie

4024

02:43:54,650 --> 02:43:52,140

and if they do they're screwed and two

4025

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:54,660

they don't have to lie now what do I

4026

02:43:57,650 --> 02:43:55,920

mean by that

4027

02:44:01,790 --> 02:43:57,660

if I'm sitting there

4028

02:44:04,550 --> 02:44:01,800

and some member asked me uh captain

4029

02:44:06,889 --> 02:44:04,560

with respect to what you were doing at

4030

02:44:09,170 --> 02:44:06,899

the uh the um the exact phase on it blah

4031

02:44:10,730 --> 02:44:09,180

blah blah blah and then something else

4032

02:44:12,590 --> 02:44:10,740

happened and what can you tell us about

4033

02:44:14,570 --> 02:44:12,600

that

4034

02:44:17,510 --> 02:44:14,580

if I can't

4035

02:44:20,270 --> 02:44:17,520

say anything about it I will simply say

4036

02:44:21,530 --> 02:44:20,280

to the committee uh member

4037

02:44:24,290 --> 02:44:21,540

senator

4038

02:44:27,170 --> 02:44:24,300

I'm unable to speak about that in the

4039

02:44:30,710 --> 02:44:27,180

public forum but all I will be happy to

4040

02:44:33,469 --> 02:44:30,720

answer that question in classified in a

4041

02:44:35,929 --> 02:44:33,479

classified private setting they all know

4042

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:35,939

that now they would like to minimize

4043

02:44:39,170 --> 02:44:37,200

that that's one of the reasons they do

4044

02:44:40,670 --> 02:44:39,180

these pre-interviews they don't want to

4045

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:40,680

put them in a position where they can

4046

02:44:43,030 --> 02:44:42,240

say that they want to get that

4047

02:44:45,849 --> 02:44:43,040

information

4048

02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:45,859

preferably ahead of time in classified

4049

02:44:51,290 --> 02:44:49,200

briefings also under oath so they know

4050

02:44:53,090 --> 02:44:51,300

where to go and where not to go but they

4051
02:44:55,550 --> 02:44:53,100
have the right to ask anything they want

4052
02:44:58,010 --> 02:44:55,560
and as if I'm one of those Witnesses it

4053
02:45:01,250 --> 02:44:58,020
helps me to know that I am not going to

4054
02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:01,260
have to lie all I have to say is now if

4055
02:45:06,170 --> 02:45:03,359
I say I'm taking the fifth well that's

4056
02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:06,180
that's bad that that's that good you

4057
02:45:10,429 --> 02:45:08,160
don't want to do that but I don't have

4058
02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:10,439
to lie and the public is going to be

4059
02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:11,760
fine with that because they're going to

4060
02:45:15,830 --> 02:45:13,680
be getting plenty of Juicy information

4061
02:45:18,410 --> 02:45:15,840
that's gonna you know oh my God this is

4062
02:45:20,330 --> 02:45:18,420
amazing and so if something has to go to

4063
02:45:24,770 --> 02:45:20,340

the classified setting

4064

02:45:27,710 --> 02:45:24,780

no big deal and I'm sure somebody

4065

02:45:28,910 --> 02:45:27,720

will appropriately say if questioned by

4066

02:45:32,150 --> 02:45:28,920

the Press

4067

02:45:35,450 --> 02:45:32,160

that what we are learning in classified

4068

02:45:38,030 --> 02:45:35,460

meetings with these same witnesses will

4069

02:45:41,630 --> 02:45:38,040

be brought to the Public's attention

4070

02:45:44,090 --> 02:45:41,640

when it is appropriate to do so right

4071

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:44,100

with respect to National Security that

4072

02:45:48,950 --> 02:45:47,040

we're not burying this that we need to

4073

02:45:50,750 --> 02:45:48,960

know this but you're getting a lot of

4074

02:45:52,849 --> 02:45:50,760

this information and there'll be more

4075

02:45:55,730 --> 02:45:52,859

that we might be able to tell you as

4076
02:45:56,990 --> 02:45:55,740
certain things can be Declassified as we

4077
02:46:00,830 --> 02:45:57,000
move into what I call the

4078
02:46:04,130 --> 02:46:00,840
post-disclosure declassification uh uh

4079
02:46:07,490 --> 02:46:04,140
what I call it deflation right where

4080
02:46:09,710 --> 02:46:07,500
they start to shrink the totality of

4081
02:46:11,630 --> 02:46:09,720
everything they have filled you know

4082
02:46:14,809 --> 02:46:11,640
that hole with which is pretty much

4083
02:46:16,910 --> 02:46:14,819
everything so that that is how that's

4084
02:46:18,590 --> 02:46:16,920
what I'm looking for when you hear that

4085
02:46:20,990 --> 02:46:18,600
announcement from the Intel Committee

4086
02:46:23,630 --> 02:46:21,000
just set your calendar and start

4087
02:46:25,490 --> 02:46:23,640
counting the days until President Biden

4088
02:46:29,210 --> 02:46:25,500

finally says yep

4089

02:46:35,929 --> 02:46:32,750

well that's beautiful Mr Bassett I had a

4090

02:46:38,770 --> 02:46:35,939

really great time with you guys today

4091

02:46:42,050 --> 02:46:38,780

um I should probably get to the office

4092

02:46:44,389 --> 02:46:42,060

and and do things unpaid for if that's

4093

02:46:46,010 --> 02:46:44,399

okay with you guys but I had a great

4094

02:46:48,889 --> 02:46:46,020

time with you guys doing this and thank

4095

02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:48,899

you so much you have a paid job wow oh

4096

02:46:56,270 --> 02:46:50,720

yeah

4097

02:46:57,950 --> 02:46:56,280

the second one in all of ufology but uh

4098

02:47:01,610 --> 02:46:57,960

we're proud of them we're proud of them

4099

02:47:04,610 --> 02:47:01,620

hey guys look uh let me mention Jay and

4100

02:47:06,770 --> 02:47:04,620

I I know I hope you'll be there Sean but

4101

02:47:08,450 --> 02:47:06,780

Jay and I are going to be speaking at

4102

02:47:11,270 --> 02:47:08,460

the contact in the desert conference

4103

02:47:12,770 --> 02:47:11,280

coming on June two through four and A

4104

02:47:14,210 --> 02:47:12,780

lot's gonna happen between now and then

4105

02:47:16,250 --> 02:47:14,220

and I think this is going to be a

4106

02:47:19,150 --> 02:47:16,260

massive conference uh in terms of it's

4107

02:47:22,550 --> 02:47:19,160

just excitement uh there's 60 speakers

4108

02:47:23,809 --> 02:47:22,560

uh boy if anyone can get there for this

4109

02:47:26,469 --> 02:47:23,819

event

4110

02:47:28,969 --> 02:47:26,479

um please consider coming

4111

02:47:31,490 --> 02:47:28,979

and I'm happy to talk with you if you if

4112

02:47:32,690 --> 02:47:31,500

you show up are you going to be able to

4113

02:47:35,150 --> 02:47:32,700

come Sean or are you going to be too

4114

02:47:37,370 --> 02:47:35,160

busy making money uh probably too busy

4115

02:47:39,530 --> 02:47:37,380

trying to make money but if I do come

4116

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:39,540

can I stay with you

4117

02:47:45,650 --> 02:47:43,920

hey uh you know I would snap off a yes

4118

02:47:50,469 --> 02:47:45,660

there but I've already got like four

4119

02:47:56,690 --> 02:47:52,849

I'm gonna have to make a decision there

4120

02:47:59,090 --> 02:47:56,700

pretty soon but uh any other way that I

4121

02:48:01,010 --> 02:47:59,100

can Sean hey it's it's one of the only

4122

02:48:03,070 --> 02:48:01,020

conferences that has a swimming pool I

4123

02:48:05,570 --> 02:48:03,080

mean come on it's going to be a blast

4124

02:48:06,770 --> 02:48:05,580

all right that's right yeah we're gonna

4125

02:48:08,510 --> 02:48:06,780

have a great time I look forward to

4126
02:48:09,710 --> 02:48:08,520
seeing you there Steve I I really do and

4127
02:48:11,230 --> 02:48:09,720
so many other people there it's going to

4128
02:48:14,210 --> 02:48:11,240
be awesome

4129
02:48:16,490 --> 02:48:14,220
absolutely and uh and hopefully by that

4130
02:48:19,250 --> 02:48:16,500
time we we have more to celebrate within

4131
02:48:22,010 --> 02:48:19,260
the field and we'll know more about uh

4132
02:48:23,809 --> 02:48:22,020
say an upcoming uh house subcommittee or

4133
02:48:25,309 --> 02:48:23,819
Committee hearing and we'll be able to

4134
02:48:26,990 --> 02:48:25,319
keep moving forward with this process

4135
02:48:28,849 --> 02:48:27,000
I'm really looking forward to it it's

4136
02:48:31,670 --> 02:48:28,859
just kind of a final note for everybody

4137
02:48:33,469 --> 02:48:31,680
I I know a lot of people were upset who

4138
02:48:36,170 --> 02:48:33,479

were chatting here I think it's

4139

02:48:38,690 --> 02:48:36,180

important to keep in mind

4140

02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:38,700

um how far we actually have come I know

4141

02:48:42,950 --> 02:48:40,800

we want the goodies right away and give

4142

02:48:44,690 --> 02:48:42,960

me the the good stuff but you got to

4143

02:48:46,790 --> 02:48:44,700

keep in mind like

4144

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:46,800

um we haven't even had one hearing since

4145

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:50,640

66 and we just got two you know so and I

4146

02:48:54,950 --> 02:48:51,840

know it didn't give you the information

4147

02:48:56,570 --> 02:48:54,960

what you want but be patient sit tight

4148

02:48:59,630 --> 02:48:56,580

um this process started for a reason

4149

02:49:01,490 --> 02:48:59,640

about five six years ago in it and it's

4150

02:49:03,410 --> 02:49:01,500

gonna end for that same very reason at

4151

02:49:06,230 --> 02:49:03,420

some point so yeah

4152

02:49:07,990 --> 02:49:06,240

so true hang in all right guys wonderful

4153

02:49:10,010 --> 02:49:08,000

all right great just peace out later

4154

02:49:11,790 --> 02:49:10,020

have a good one all right thanks

4155

02:49:43,809 --> 02:49:11,800

everybody in the chat great